

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For The Fiscal Year Ended JUNE 30, 2020

BERGEN COUNTY, NEW JERSEY

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL

FINANCIAL REPORT

of the

Bergen County Special Services

School District

Bergen County, New Jersey

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Prepared by

Bergen County Special Services School District Business Department

<u>Page</u>

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

| Organi | zationa | smittal Il Chart | 1-5 6 7 | |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--|
| | oster of Officials onsultants and Advisors | | | |
| | | FINANCIAL SECTION | | |
| Indepe | ndent / | Auditor's Report | 9-11 | |
| REQU | IRED | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION- PART I | | |
| Manag | ement' | s Discussion and Analysis | 12-24 | |
| Basic] | Financi | al Statements | | |
| А. | Distr | ict-wide Financial Statements | | |
| | A-1 A-2 | Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities | 25 26 | |
| B. | Fund | Financial Statements | | |
| | | rnmental Funds | | |
| | B-1 | Balance Sheet | 27-28 | |
| | B-2 B-3 | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | 29 | |
| | | Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 30 | |
| | Pron | ietary Funds | | |
| | В-4 | Statement of Net Position | 31 | |
| | B-5 | Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position | 32 | |
| | B-6 | Statement of Cash Flows | 33 | |
| | | iary Funds | | |
| | B-7 | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | 34 | |
| | B-8 | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 35 | |
| | Notes | to the Financial Statements | 36-75 | |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

| C-2Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund82C-3Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Note to Required Supplementary Information83 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions and OPEB (GASB 68 and 75)

| L-1 | Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System | 84 |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| L-2 | Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of District Contributions – | 01 |
| | Public Employees Retirement System | 85 |
| L-3 | Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate | |
| | Share of the Net Pension Liability – Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund | 86 |
| L-4 | Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 87 |
| L-5 | Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of Changes in the District's | |
| | Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Liability | 88 |
| L-6 | Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 89 |
| | | |

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

D. School Level Schedules - Not Applicable

E. Special Revenue Fund

F.

G.

| E-1 | Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis | 90-92 |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| E-2 | Preschool Education Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis – Not Applicable | 93 |
| Capit | tal Projects Fund | |
| F-1 | Summary Statement of Project Expenditures | 94 |
| F-2 | Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis | 95 |
| Enter | rprise Funds | |
| G-1 | Statement of Net Position – Not Applicable | 96 |
| G-2 | Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund | |
| | Net Position – Not Applicable | 96 |
| G-3 | Statement of Cash Flows – Not Applicable | 96 |

| | | | Page |
|----|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| G. | Prop | rietary Funds (Continued) | |
| | Intern | al Service Fund | |
| | G-4 | Combining Statement of Net Position | 97 |
| | G-5 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund | |
| | | Net Position | 98 |
| | G-6 | Combined Statement of Cash Flows | 99 |
| H. | Fiduc | eiary Funds | |
| | H-1 | Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities | 100 |
| | H-2 | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Not Applicable | 101 |
| | H-3 | Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | 102 |
| | H-4 | Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | 103 |
| I. | Long | -Term Debt | |
| | I-1 | Schedule of Serial Bonds – Not Applicable | 104 |
| | I-2 | Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases – Not Applicable | 105 |
| | I-3 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Budget and Actual – | |
| | | Debt Service Fund – Not Applicable | 106 |
| J. | | STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) | |
| | J- 1 | Net Position by Component | 107 |
| | J-2 | Changes in Net Position | 108 |
| | J-3 | Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | 109 |
| | J-4 | Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 110 |
| | J-5 | General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source | 111 |
| | J-6 | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property | 112 |
| | J-7 | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates | 113 |
| | J-8 | Principal Property Taxpayers | 114 |
| | J-9 | Property Tax Levies and Collections | 115 |
| | J-10 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 116 |
| | J-11 | Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding – Not Applicable | 117 |
| | J-12 | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 118 |
| | J-13 | Legal Debt Margin Information | 119 120 |
| | J-14 J-15 | Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers | 120 |
| | J-15 J-16 | Principal Employers Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program | 121 |
| | J-10 J-17 | Operating Statistics | 122 |
| | J-17 J-18 | School Building Information | 125 |
| | J-18 J-19 | School Building Information School Facilities | 125 |
| | J-20 | Schedule of Insurance | 126 |

Page

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

| K-1 | Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards – Independent Auditor's Report | 127-128 |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| K-2 | Report on Compliance for each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awa Required by U.S. Uniform Guidance and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance as Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 – Independent | |
| | Auditor's Report | 129-131 |
| K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 132 |
| K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance | 133 |
| K-5 | Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards And State Financial Assistance | 134-135 |
| K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 1 – Summary of Auditor's Results | 136-137 |
| K-7 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 2 – Schedule of Financial Statement Findings | 138 |
| K-7 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 3 – Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs | 139 |
| K-8 | Summary Schedule of Prior Year Findings | 140 |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



District Administration Office

540 Farview Avenue, Paramus, New Jersey 07652 • Tel. (201) 343-6000 • Fax (201) 225-9067

January 29, 2021

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Bergen County Special Services School District County of Bergen, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

State Department of Education statutes require that all general-purpose local governments publish within five months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue the comprehensive annual financial report of the Bergen County Special Services for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the Bergen County Special Services School District. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the Bergen County Special Services School District has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the School District's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the Bergen County Special Services School District's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the Bergen County Special Services School District's comprehensive framework or internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The Bergen County Special Services School District's financial statements have been audited by Lerch, Vinci & Higgins, LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants and public school accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the Bergen County Special Services School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, are free of material

misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the Bergen County Special Services School District's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditors' report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. Bergen County Special Services' MD&A can be found immediately following the "Independent Auditors' Report".

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the independent auditors' report, management's discussion and analysis (MD&A), the basic financial statements including the district-wide financial statements presented in conformity with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34. The basic financial statements and required supplemental information (RSI). The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act, as amended, and *Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)* and the state Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB, *"Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid Payments"*. Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

<u>REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES</u>: The District provides unique services throughout the County for individuals with severe, profound, complex or unmet needs for students ranging in age from birth to 21 years; others we serve are adults over age 21. Students are served in one of our continua, each of which is organized around broad categories in order to address severe, profound, unique and complex special needs.

The School District's revenue source is primarily tuition paid by local school districts. A small portion of overall district revenues comes from county taxes through the Bergen County Board of Chosen Freeholders. The school district operates programs in Bergen, Passaic, and Morris counties on 31 different program sites. Students who live in 10 or more counties in New Jersey are either serviced in District operated programs or receive services from the District while still attending programs in their home school.

The District completed the 2019-20 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 615.1 students, which is 27 students more than the previous year's enrollment. The following details the changes in the average daily enrollment over the last ten years.

| | Average Daily Enrollment | Percent |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| Fiscal Year | <u>(ADE)</u> | Change |
| 2019-20 | 615.1 | 4.60% |
| 2018-19 | 588.0 | (2.37%) |
| 2017-18 | 602.3 | (6.24%) |
| 2016-17 | 642.4 | (2.0%) |
| 2015-16 | 655.0 | (2.96%) |
| 2014-15 | 675.0 | (0.44)% |
| 2013-14 | 678.0 | 1.73 % |
| 2012-13 | 667.0 | (4.10) % |
| 2011-12 | 695.1 | (10.02)% |
| 2010-11 | 772.5 | (3.80)% |

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: Located in Northeastern New Jersey in close proximity to New York City, Bergen County is an important economic entity. Although Bergen County comprises only 3% of New Jersey's total land area, it has the largest number of workers, private-sector jobs, and highest per capita income in the state. Its 900,000 residents live in 70 municipalities, which include 56 boroughs, 9 townships, 3 cities, and 2 villages.

According to the Bergen County Economic Development Corporation, Bergen has over 14% of the state's jobs (487,000) and over 14% of New Jersey's manufacturing jobs - both records for the state, at \$15 billion. Hackensack, the County Seat, is home to Bergen's top employer, Hackensack University Medical Center. This state-of-the-art teaching and research hospital is the largest provider of inpatient and outpatient services in the state and has been rated one of the best hospitals in the United States by U.S. News. The New Jersey Sports and Exposition Authority (Met Life Stadium, Meadowlands Racetrack, IZOD Arena) and the Valley Hospital System round out the top three employers in the county. Other leading notable employers include: Quest Diagnostics, Englewood Hospital & Medical Center, Bergen Regional Medical Center, AT&T Wireless, Holy Name Hospital, United Parcel Service, The County of Bergen, Mercedes-Benz and BMW.

MAJOR INITIATIVES: During this past year, the District has increased the number of sites in which it operates programs for students. Going forward, the major initiatives of the District include the following:

- a. Continued expansion of Educational Enterprises, a division in which the District provides supports and services to local school districts, enabling students with disabilities to attend class with regular education students. This expansion also includes provision of child study team services.
- b. Establishing new programs to service elementary/middle/high school students with behavioral disorders, autism, and auditory impairments.
- c. Continued expansion of community-based learning experiences and transition services to master workplace readiness skills.
- d. Expansion and enhancement of community outreach programs.
- e. Expansion and enhancement of support services for School District families and community members.

INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulation related to those programs. Internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal awards and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of School Estimates. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund and the internal service funds for the Regional Day School. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriation of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2020.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEM REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "*Notes to the Basic Financial Statements*".

DEBT ADMINISTRATION: At June 30, 2020 the District does not have any debt service. All bonded long-term debt is included in the County of Bergen's Financial Statements.

CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the district is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements". The District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

<u>RISK MANAGEMENT</u>: The Board carries various forms of insurance including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive insurance and property damage on buildings and contents, fidelity bonds, workers' compensation, and a self-insured unemployment fund.

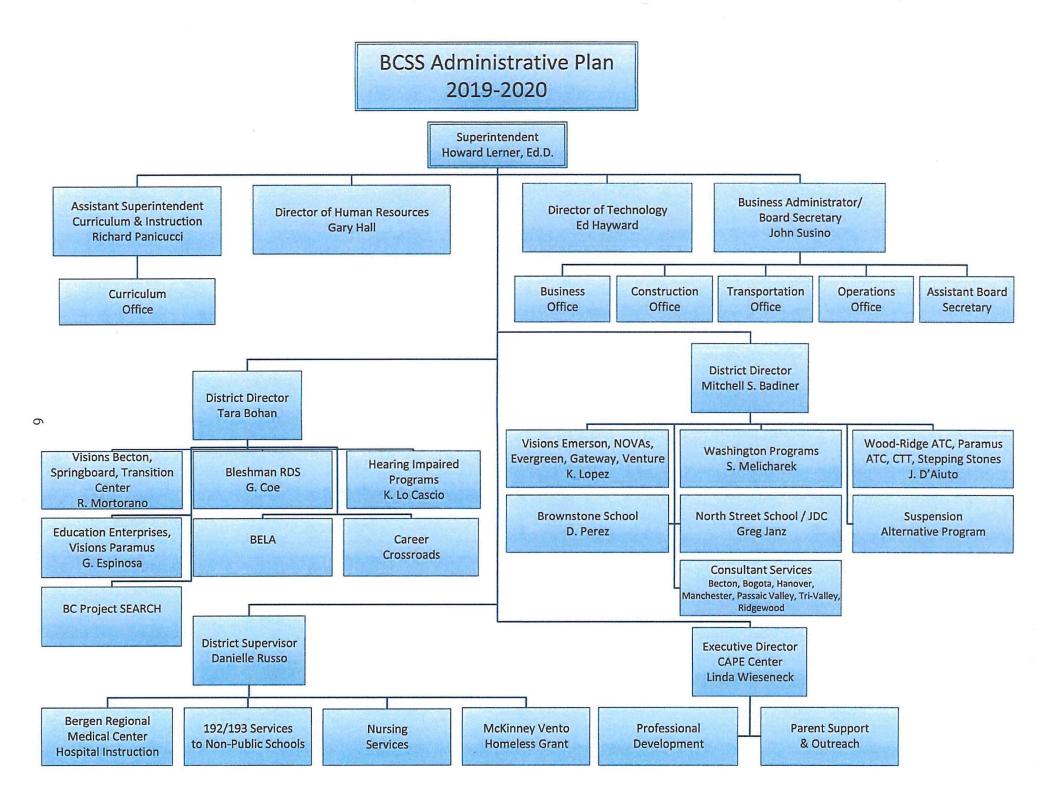
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Bergen County Special Services School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the Bergen County Executive and Board of Chosen Freeholders and to the Local Educational Agencies and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Dr. Howard Lerner Superintendent

John Susino Business Administrator/Board Secretary



BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT BERGEN COUNTY, NEW JERSEY ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2020

COUNTY EXECUTIVE

James J. Tedesco III

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Mary J. Amoroso – Chairwoman Dr Joan M. Voss – Vice Chairwoman Steven Tanelli – Chair Pro Tempore David L. Ganz Germaine M. Ortiz Thomas J. Sullivan Tracy S. Zur

BOARD OF EDUCATION

President - Gary Lentini

Vice-President - Dr. Beth Lancelloti

Members of the Board William Barnaskas Daniel Golabek Marisa Laura Heluk Michael McCarthy Dr. Louis DeLisio Interim Executive County Superintendent Bergen County Office of Education

OTHER OFFICIALS

| Superintendent |
|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Business Administrator/Board Secretary |
| Director of Personnel |
| District Director of Instruction |
| District Director of Instruction |
| Supervisor of Instruction 192/193 |
| Principal, Bleshman |
| Supervisor, North Street School |
| Principal, Brownstone |
| Principal, Washington Programs |
| Principal, Nova, Emerson, Evergreen, Venture, Gateway |
| Principal, Hearing Impaired |
| Principal, Springboard, Transition Center, Visions |
| |

Dr. Howard Lerner John Susino Gary Hall Mitchell Badiner Tara Bohan Danielle Russo Gail Coe Reginald Marc David Perez Sandra Melicharek Kelly Lopez Kathleen Lo Cascio Robert Mortorano

Consultants and Advisors

Architects

Netta Architects

Rivardo, Schnitzer and Capazzi

LAN Associates

DiCara, Rubino Architects

AECOM

Settembrino Architects

<u>Audit Firm</u> Lerch, Vinci and Higgins, LLP

<u>Attorney</u>

Nowell, P.A.

Engineers

CHA Associates

Lan Associates

T&M Associates

CME Associates

Boswell Engineering

Official Depositories

Santander Bank

TD Bank

FINANCIAL SECTION

IM

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Bergen County Special Services School District Paramus, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, III, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA MARK SACO, CPA ROBERT LERCH, CPA CHRIS SOHN, CPA CHRISTOPHER M. VINCI, CPA

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Bergen County Special Services School District, a component unit of the County of Bergen as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Bergen County Special Services School District as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, pension information and other postemployment benefits information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Bergen County Special Services School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining fund financial statements, financial schedules, statistical section, schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by Title 2 U.S. <u>Code of Federal Regulations</u> Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> (Uniform Guidance) and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, <u>Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid</u>, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements of the Bergen County Special Services School District.

The combining fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining fund financial statements, schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section, financial schedules and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, we have also issued our report dated January 29, 2021 on our consideration of the Bergen County Special Services School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bergen County Special Services School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the Bergen County Special Services School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

allt

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Dieter P. Lerch Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00756

Fair Lawn, New Jersey January 29, 2021

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

As management of the Bergen County Special Services School District, we offer readers of the Bergen County Special Services School District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follows this section.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 – Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments. Certain comparative information between the current year (2019-2020) and the prior year (2018-2019) is required to be presented in the MD&A.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for the 2019-2020 fiscal year include the following:

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of Bergen County Special Services School District exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the fiscal year by \$16,781,104 (net position).
- The District's total net position increased by \$1,995,076.
- Overall district-wide revenues were \$121,673,917, which were \$1,995,076 more than expenses.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported combining ending fund balances of \$17,084,118. Of this amount, \$3,812,858 is available for spending at the District's discretion (unassigned fund balance General Fund).

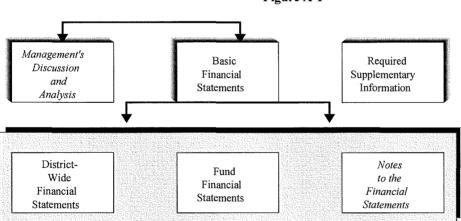
OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial section of the annual report consists of four parts – Independent Auditor's Report, required supplementary information which includes the management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and supplemental information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

- The first two statements are *district wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual* parts of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more detail* than the district-wide statements.
 - The *governmental funds statements* tell how basic services were financed in the *short term* as well as what remains for future spending.
 - *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short-term* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the district operated like *businesses*.
 - *Fiduciary funds* statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a *trustee* or *agent* for the benefit of others to whom the resources belong.

The financial statements also include *notes* that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.





Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights the structure and contents of each of the statements.

| Major Features of | the District-Wide and Fund Fina | ncial Statements | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| | District-Wide | Fund | Financial | Statements |
| | Statements | Governmental Funds | Proprietary Funds | Fiduciary Funds |
| Scope | Entire district (except | The activities of the district that | Activities the district | Instances in which the |
| | fiduciary funds) | are not proprietary or fiduciary, | operates similar to | district administers |
| | | such as instruction, building | private businesses: | resources on behalf of |
| | | maintenance, transportation, and | Internal Service funds | someone else, such as |
| | | administration. | and Enterprise Funds | unemployment, student |
| | | | | activities, and Payroll |
| | | | | deduction. |
| Required financial | Statements of net position | Balance Sheet | Statement of Net Position | Statements of |
| Statements | Statement of activities | Statement of Revenue, | Statement of Revenue, | Fiduciary Net Position, |
| | | Expenditures and Changes in | Expenses, and Changes in | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net |
| | | Fund Balances | Fund Net Position, | Position |
| | | | Statement of Cash Flows | |
| Accounting Basis and | Accrual accounting and | Modified accrual accounting | Accrual accounting and | Accrual accounting |
| Measurement focus | economic resources focus | and current financial focus | economic resources focus | and economic resources |
| | | | | Focus |
| Type of asset/liability | All assets, deferred outflows | Generally assets expected to be | All assets, deferred | All assets and liabilities, |
| information | and liabilities, deferred | used up and liabilities that come | outflows and liabilities, | both short-term and long |
| | inflows, both financial and | due during the year or soon there | deferred inflows, both | funds do not currently |
| | capital, short-term and | after; no capital assets or long-term | financial and capital, and | contain capital assets, |
| | long-term | liabilities included | short-term and long-term | although they can |
| Type of inflow/outflow | All revenues and expenses | Revenues for which cash is received | All revenues and expenses | All additions and |
| Information | during the year, regardless of | during or soon after the end of the | during the year, regardless | dedications during the |
| 1 | when cash is received or | year; expenditures when goods or | of when cash is received | year, regardless of when |
| | paid | Services have been received and the | or paid. | cash is received or paid. |
| | | related liability is due and payable. | | |

Figure A-2

District-wide Statements

The district-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes *all* of the District's assets, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two district-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources – is one way to measure the District's financial health or *position*.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the District you need to consider additional non-financial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the district-wide financial statements the District's activities are shown in two categories:

- *Governmental activities* Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as special education, transportation, administration, and community education. County taxes, tuition charged to other school districts and State and Federal aid finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities The District charges fees to help cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's food service operations are included here.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds – focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by State law.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is properly using certain revenues (federal and state grants).

The District has three kinds of funds:

• *Governmental funds* – Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on (1) how *cash and other financial assets* that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed *short-term* view that helps to determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the district-wide statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements that explains the relationship (or differences) between them.

• *Proprietary funds* – Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the district-wide statements.

The District uses *internal service funds* to report activities that provide supplies and services for the District's other programs and activities. The district currently has twelve internal service funds for the following:

- Bleshman Regional Day School
- One to One Aides
- Extended Year Program
- ETTC
- Career Crossroads

- Home Hospital
- Education Enterprise
- Management Agreement
- Compensated Absences
- Interlocal Agreements
- Project Search

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

The District uses *enterprise funds* to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that costs of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The District currently has one enterprise fund for its food service (cafeteria) program.

• *Fiduciary funds* – The District is the trustee, or *fiduciary*, for assets that belong to others. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. We exclude these activities from the district-wide financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

Notes to the Financial Statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the district-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found following the financial statements.

Other Information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information* concerning the District's budget process. The District adopts an annual expenditure budget for the General and Special Revenue Funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for these Funds as required supplementary information. The required supplementary information can be found following the notes to the financial statements.

Combining statements and schedules are presented immediately following the major budgetary comparison, if required.

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

As noted earlier net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The District's *combined* net position were \$16,781,104 on June 30, 2020 compared to \$14,786,028 on June 30, 2019. See Table A-1

Table A-1 Net Position As of June 30, 2020 and 2019

| | Business- | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|--------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | Govern | | | pe | | | | | |
| | Activ | | | Activ | vitie | _ | <u>To</u> | | |
| | <u>2020</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2020</u> | | | <u>2019</u> | <u>2020</u> | <u>2019</u> | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets | \$ 25,474,193 | \$ 20,548,137 | \$ | 84,303 | \$ | 151,126 | \$ 25,558,496 | \$ 20,699,263 | |
| Capital Assets | 56,576,886 | 57,033,773 | Ф | 04,505 | Ф | 151,120 | 56,576,886 | \$ 20,099,203 57,033,773 | |
| * | | | <u>.</u> | | | - | | | |
| Total Assets | 82,051,079 | 77,581,910 | — | 84,303 | | 151,126 | 82,135,382 | 77,733,036 | |
| Deferred Outflows | 12,118,578 | 17,854,683 | | - | | _ | 12,118,578 | 17,854,683 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows | 94,169,657 | 95,436,593 | | 84,303 | <u> </u> | 151,126 | 94,253,960 | 95,587,719 | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Labilities | 54.047,313 | 57,687,269 | | | | | 54,047,313 | 57,687,269 | |
| Other Liabilities | 3,223,538 | 2,849,874 | | 11,758 | | 33,359 | 3,235,296 | 2,883,233 | |
| Total Liabilities | · | 60,537,143 | - | 11,758 | | | 57,282,609 | 60,570,502 | |
| 1 otal Liabilities | 57,270,851 | 00,557,145 | | 11,/58 | | 33,359 | 57,282,009 | 00,570,502 | |
| Deferred Intflows | 20,185,835 | 20,230,426 | | 4,412 | | 763 | 20,190,247 | 20,231,189 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | 77,456,686 | 80,767,569 | | 16,170 | | 34,122 | 77,472,856 | 80,801,691 | |
| Net Position | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in capital assets | 56,576,886 | 57.033.773 | | | | - | 56,576,886 | 57,033,773 | |
| Restricted | 7,080,061 | 6,233,710 | | | | | 7,080,061 | 6,233,710 | |
| Unrestricted | (46,943,976) | (48,598,459) | | 68,133 | | 117,004 | (46,875,843) | (48,481,455) | |
| Total Net Position | \$ 16,712,971 | \$ 14,669,024 | \$ | 68,133 | \$ | 117,004 | \$ 16,781,104 | \$ 14,786,028 | |

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

By far, the largest portion of the Bergen County Special Services net position reflects its investment in capital assets (i.e., machinery and equipment); less any reflected debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to its students; consequently, these assets are not available for future use. Resources need to repay this debt (i.e., capital leases) must be provided by other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the District was able to report a positive balance in the net position for the government as a whole.

Table A-2Change in Net PositionFor the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2020 and 2019

| | Governmental Activities | | | | | Busines Busines Activ | ss-J | Гуре | Total | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------|----------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| Revenues | | 2020 | ritic | 2019 | | 2020 | <u>v iti</u> | 2019 | | 2020 | <u>lai</u> | 2019 | |
| Program Revenues | | 2020 | | <u>2017</u> | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | | | <u></u> | |
| Charges for Services | \$ | 80,317,082 | \$ | 77,794,212 | \$ | 102,783 | \$ | 137,665 | \$ | 80,419,865 | \$ | 77,931,877 | |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | - | 27,335,258 | - | 31,572,505 | • | 152,034 | • | 210,722 | • | 27,487,292 | | 31,783,227 | |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | | 950,308 | | 959,231 | | , | | | | 950,308 | | 959,231 | |
| General Revenues | | 500,000 | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | | | , - · , - · - | | | |
| County Property Taxes | | 10,518,107 | | 10,261,598 | | | | | | 10,518,107 | | 10,261,598 | |
| State/Federal Aid | | | | 6,990 | | | | | | | | 6,990 | |
| Investment Earnings | | 122,595 | | 110,368 | | | | | | 122,595 | | 110,368 | |
| Miscellaneous | | 2,175,750 | | 1,434,141 | | - | _ | - | | 2,175,750 | | 1,434,141 | |
| Total Revenues | | 121,419,100 | | 122,139,045 | | 254,817 | | 348,387 | | 121,673,917 | | 122,487,432 | |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Education | | 70,448,783 | | 71,260,464 | | | | | | 70,448,783 | | 71,260,464 | |
| Support Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student and Instruction Related Services | | 27,904,341 | | 29,873,164 | | | | | | 27,904,341 | | 29,873,164 | |
| School Administration Services | | 5,161,235 | | 5,036,095 | | | | | | 5,161,235 | | 5,036,095 | |
| General Administration | | 1,083,412 | | 1,134,987 | | | | | | 1,083,412 | | 1,134,987 | |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | | 9,786,159 | | 9,377,404 | | | | | | 9,786,159 | | 9,377,404 | |
| Pupil Transportation | | 2,172,517 | | 2,252,630 | | | | | | 2,172,517 | | 2,252,630 | |
| Business/Central Svcs/Admin. Info. Tech. | | 2,743,706 | | 2,879,868 | | | | | | 2,743,706 | | 2,879,868 | |
| Food Services | | | | | | 378,688 | _ | 476,061 | | 378,688 | | 476,061 | |
| Total Expenses | | 119,300,153 | | 121,814,612 | | 378,688 | | 476,061 | | 119,678,841 | | 122,290,673 | |
| Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Before Transfers | | 2,118,947 | | 324,433 | | (123,871) | | (127,674) | | 1,995,076 | | 196,759 | |
| Transfers | | (75,000) | | (150,000) | | 75,000 | | 150,000 | | _ | _ | | |
| Change in Net Position | | 2,043,947 | | 174,433 | | (48,871) | | 22,326 | | 1,995,076 | | 196,759 | |
| Beginning of Year, Net Position | | 14,669,024 | | 14,494,591 | | 117,004 | | 94,678 | | 14,786,028 | | 14,589,269 | |
| End of Year, Net Position | \$ | 16,712,971 | <u>\$</u> | 14,669,024 | <u>\$</u> | 68,133 | <u>\$</u> | 117,004 | \$ | 16,781,104 | \$ | 14,786,028 | |

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Governmental Activities. The District's total governmental activities revenues were \$121,419,100 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, a decrease of \$719,945 (less than 1 percent) from the previous year. Tuition and charges for services accounted for 66 percent of total revenues. County property taxes and capital grants and contributions account for 9% percent of total revenue for the year. Another 23 percent came from state and federal grants, contributions and aid, the remaining balance of 2% came from investment earnings, and other miscellaneous revenues.

The total cost of all governmental activities programs and services was \$119,300,153, a decrease of \$2,514,459 (2 percent) from the previous year. The District's expenses are predominantly related to educating and caring for students with special needs.

Total governmental activities revenues were more than expenses and transfers, increasing net position by \$2,043,947 from the previous year.

• The cost of all governmental activities this year was \$119,300,153.

• Some of the cost was paid by the users of the District's programs and tuition charges for a total of \$80,317,082, an increase of \$2,522,870 (3 percent).

• The federal and state governments subsidized certain programs with grants, contributions and aid of \$27,335,258, a decrease of \$4,237,247 (13 percent). This decrease was primarily a result of a reduction in state on-behalf revenues and expenditures.

• In addition, the District also received \$950,308 in capital contributions from the County to fund capital projects during the year, a decrease of \$8,923 from the prior year.

• District's costs in the amount of \$10,518,107 were provided by County sources from property taxes, an increase of \$256,509 over the prior year.

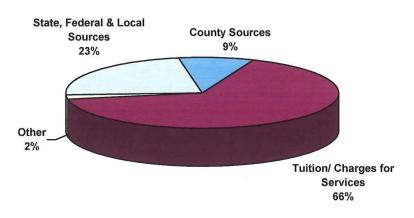
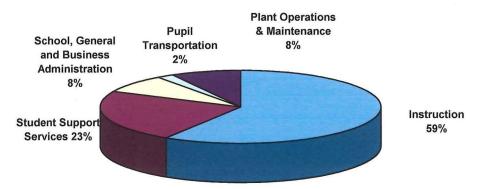


Table A-3 Revenues by Source- Governmental Activities For Fiscal Year 2020

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Table A-4 Expenditures by Type- Governmental ActivitiesFor Fiscal Year 2020



For the most part, increases in certain expenses closely paralleled inflation and the growth in the demand for services while others decreased.

The District's total cost of services was \$119,300,153. After applying program revenues derived from charges for services of \$80,317,082, operating grants and contributions of \$27,335,258 and capital grants and contributions of \$950,308, the net cost of services to the District was \$10,697,505. See Table A-5.

Table A-5Total and Net Cost of Governmental ActivitiesFor the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2020 and 2019

1. . (D

| | Net (Revenue) | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------|-------------|----|-----------------|------|--------------|--|--|--|
| | | Total | l Co | st | | Cost | | | | | |
| | | of Se | rvic | es | | of Serv | vice | s | | | |
| | | <u>2020</u> | | 2019 | | <u>2020</u> | | <u>2019</u> | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Education | \$ | 70,448,783 | \$ | 71,260,464 | \$ | (14,873,788) \$ | \$ | (13,464,033) | | | |
| Support Services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student and Instruction Related Services | | 27,904,341 | | 29,873,164 | | 10,853,062 | | 11,051,753 | | | |
| School Administrative Services | | 5,161,235 | | 5,036,095 | | 3,110,101 | | 2,819,714 | | | |
| General Administrative Services | | 1,083,412 | | 1,134,987 | | 952,896 | | 1,040,748 | | | |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | | 9,786,159 | | 9,377,404 | | 7,915,932 | | 7,231,287 | | | |
| Pupil Transportation | | 2,172,517 | | 2,252,630 | | 2,032,109 | | 2,055,118 | | | |
| Other Support Services-Business/Central | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Svc./Admin. Info. Tech. | | 2,743,706 | | 2,879,868 | | 707,193 | | 754,077 | | | |
| Total | \$ | 119,300,153 | \$ | 121,814,612 | \$ | 10,697,505 | \$ | 11,488,664 | | | |

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Business-Type Activities –The District's total business-type activities revenues were \$254,817 for the year ended June 30, 2020, a decrease of \$93,570 (27 percent) from the previous year. Charges for services accounted for 40% of total revenues. Operating grants and contributions accounted for 60% of total revenue for the year.

The District's expenses are related to Food Service programs provided to all students, teachers and administrators within the District.

Total business-type activities expenses were more than revenues and transfers, decreasing net position by \$48,871 from the last year.

The cost of all business-type activities this year was \$378,688.

- Some of the cost was paid by the users of the District's Food Service program for a total of \$102,783, a decrease of \$34,882 (25 percent).
- The Federal and State governments subsidized the Food Service program with grants and contributions of \$152,034, a decrease of \$58,688 (28 percent). This decrease is a result of a decrease in meals served to low income students during the year.
- The District transferred \$75,000 from its governmental activities to subsidize the Food Service program during the year.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

The financial performance of the District as a whole is reflected in its governmental funds as well. As the District completed the year, its governmental funds reported a *combined* fund balance of \$17,084,118, an increase of \$4,174,735 from last year's fund balance of \$12,909,383. \$3,812,858 of fund balance at year-end is available as fund resources for future use. The remainder of fund balance is assigned or restricted to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has been earmarked 1) to liquidate contracts and purchase orders of the prior period \$4,712,399; 2) restricted for capital purposes \$5,702,428; 3) restricted for maintenance \$991,313; or 4) designated for appropriation in the 2020/2021 budget \$1,479,300.

Revenues for the District's governmental funds were \$76,188,330, while total expenses and total other financing uses (net) were \$72,013,595.

General Fund

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the District and includes the primary operations of providing educational services to students with special needs.

The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund Revenues.

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020 | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 | Amount of Increase (Decrease) | Percent Increase (Decrease) | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Local Sources | | | | | |
| County Property Taxes | \$ 10,518,107 | \$ 10,261,598 | \$ 256,509 | 2% | |
| Tuition | 45,273,830 | 43,394,851 | 1,878,979 | 4% | |
| Investment Earnings | 122,595 | 110,368 | 12,227 | 11% | |
| Miscellaneous | 2,192,109 | 2,661,966 | (469,857) | -18% | |
| State Sources | 5,863,571 | 6,301,238 | (437,667) | -7% | |
| Federal Sources | 277,544 | 467,001 | (189,457) | -41% | |
| Total General Fund Revenue | \$ 64,247,756 | \$ 63,197,022 | <u>\$ 1,050,734</u> | 1.7% | |

Total General Fund Revenues increased by \$1,050,734 or 1.7% from the previous year.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

General Fund (Continued)

County Property Taxes increased 2% over the previous year. Tuition which represents 70% of total General Fund revenues for the year increased 4% from the previous year.

Revenue from federal sources decreased \$189,457 due to a decrease in revenues received for Medicaid reimbursement. Revenues from state sources decreased by \$437,667 largely due to a decrease in the on-behalf contributions.

The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund expenditures.

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020 | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 | Amount of Increase (Decrease) | Percent Increase (Decrease) | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Instruction | \$ 32,199,529 | \$ 33,173,567 | \$ (974,038) | -3% | |
| Support Services | 25,917,261 | 25,750,207 | 167,054 | 1% | |
| Capital Outlay | 1,717,064 | 1,933,305 | (216,241) | -11% | |
| Total General Fund Expenditures | <u>\$ 59,833,854</u> | <u>\$ 60,857,079</u> | <u>\$ (1,023,225)</u> | -1.7% | |

Total General Fund expenditures decreased \$1,023,225 or 1.7% from the previous year.

In Fiscal Year 2020 General Fund revenues were more than expenditures and other financing uses by \$4,379,438. The fund balance increased from \$12,318,860 at June 30, 2019 to \$16,698,298 at June 30, 2020.

Special Revenue Fund

The Special Revenue Fund includes all restricted Federal and State sources utilized in the operations of the District in providing educational services to students with special needs.

Revenues of the Special Revenue Fund were \$10,990,266 for the year ended June 30, 2020. Local sources account for the majority of the Special Revenue Funds' revenues, which represented 72% of the total revenue for the year. The majority of the local sources comes from other LEAs that contract with Bergen County Special Services to provide services in conjunction with nonpublic allotments.

Total Special Revenue Fund revenues decreased \$226,716 or 2% from the previous year.

Expenditures of the Special Revenue Fund were \$10,990,266. Special Education instructional expenditures were \$4,909,360 or 45% of the total expended for the year ended June 30, 2020.

Total Special Revenue Fund expenditures decreased \$226,716 or 2% from the previous year. Instruction expenditures decreased \$13,840 or less than 1%. Support services expenditures decreased \$205,886 (3%) over the previous year. Capital outlay expenditures decreased \$6,990.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Capital Projects Fund

The capital projects revenues and other financing sources were less than expenditures by \$204,703 resulting in a fund balance of \$385,820 at June 30, 2020.

Proprietary Funds

The District maintains both an Enterprise Fund and Internal Service Fund to account for activities which are supported in part through user fees.

• *Enterprise Fund* - The District uses an Enterprise Fund to report activities related to the District's Food services program. The Districts Enterprise Fund provides the same type of information found in the district-wide financial statements, business-type activities, but in more detail. Factors concerning the finances of this Fund have already been addressed in the discussion of the District's business-type activities.

• *Internal Service Fund* – The District uses internal service funds to report activities that provide services and supplies for the District's other programs and activities, as well as services provided on behalf of other districts. The internal service fund is also utilized to account for the District's liabilities relating to compensated absences.

The District also operates the Norman A. Bleshman Regional Day School. The related operations for this school are also accounted for in the internal service fund.

The internal service fund revenues were more than expenditures by \$527,045 resulting in a fund balance of \$4,394,241 at June 30, 2020 up from \$3,867,196 at June 30, 2019.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

CAPITAL ASSETS

By the end of June 30, 2020, the District had invested \$56,576,886 in a range of capital assets for its governmental and businesstype activities. This includes leasehold improvements to buildings, computers, specialized machinery and various other types of equipment. The District is a county-wide school district and all properties but one were acquired and constructed by the County of Bergen. The District also operates certain state owned facilities. Title to all real property utilized by the District with the exception of the Montesano School remains with the County of Bergen or State of New Jersey. See Table A-6 for details. Depreciation charges for the fiscal year 2019-2020 amounted to \$3,157,111 for governmental activities and \$-0- for business-type activities.

Table A-6Capital AssetsAs of June 30, 2020 and 2019

| | Business- | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------|--------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
| | | Governmental Activities | | | | Туре | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Activi | Activities | | | Total | | |
| | | <u>2020</u> | | 2019 | | <u>2020</u> | 2 | 019 | | <u>2020</u> | | <u>2019</u> |
| Buildings | \$ | 60,504,210 | \$ | 60,027,692 | | | | | \$ | 60,504,210 | \$ | 60,027,692 |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings | | 1,522,707 | | 1,236,434 | | | | | | 1,522,707 | | 1,236,434 |
| Leasehold Improvements | | 7,400,204 | | 7,400,204 | | | | | | 7,400,204 | | 7,400,204 |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 18,314,336 | | 16,380,993 | <u>\$</u> | 69,406 | \$ | 69,406 | | 18,383,742 | | 16,450,399 |
| Total Capital Assets | | 87,741,457 | | 85,045,323 | | 69,406 | | 69,406 | | 87,810,863 | | 85,114,729 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | | 31,164,571 | | 28,011,550 | | 69,406 | | 69,406 | | 31,233,977 | | 28,080,956 |
| Capital Assets, Net | <u>\$</u> | 56,576,886 | <u>\$</u> | 57,033,773 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 56,576,886 | \$ | 57,033,773 |

Additional information on the District's capital assets is presented in the "Notes to the Financial Statements" of this report.

LONG TERM LIABILITIES

At year-end, the District's long-term liabilities for its governmental activities consisted of compensated absences payable of \$2,453,981 and net pension liability payable of \$51,593,332.

Additional information on the Districts long-term liabilities is presented in the "Notes to the Financial Statements" of this report.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES

Many factors were considered by the District's administration during the process of developing the fiscal year 2020-2021 budget. The primary factors were the District's projected student population, anticipated county, state and federal aid as well as increasing salary and related benefit costs.

These indicators were considered when adopting the budget for fiscal year 2020-2021. Budgeted expenditures in the General Fund increased by 2 percent from the 2019/2020 adopted budget to \$58,591,028 in fiscal year 2020-2021.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES (Continued)

Three goals served as the foundation for the development of the 2020/2021 budget. The goals balanced fiscal and program issues. The goals were: 1) maintain and improve program excellence; 2) maintain a balance between tuition charged and services provided; and 3) infuse technology into the instructional programs. The budget program priorities for 2020/2021 continue to include program site consolidation and expansion of the autistic programs for students, as well as program improvements to meet state and federal mandates covering instruction and services to physically, behaviorally and cognitively challenged students.

CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information contact the Business Office, Bergen County Special Services, 540 Fairview Avenue, Paramus, NJ 07652.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2020

| | Governmental <u>Activities</u> | Business-Type <u>Activities</u> | <u>Total</u> | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivables, net Security Deposit Prepaid Expenses Inventories | \$ 13,554,316 11,839,494 44,100 36,283 | \$ 55,543 11,759 17,001 | \$ 13,609,859 11,851,253 44,100 36,283 17,001 | |
| Capital Assets, net of accumulated depreciation | 56,576,886 | | 56,576,886 | |
| Total Assets | 82,051,079 | 84,303 | 82,135,382 | |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES | | | | |
| Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability | 12,118,578 | | 12,118,578 | |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflow of Resources | 94,169,657 | 84,303 | 94,253,960 | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities Intergovernmental Payable Unearned Revenue Noncurrent Liabilities | 1,582,528 90,984 1,550,026 | 11,758 | 1,594,286 90,984 1,550,026 | |
| Due within one year Due beyond one year | 54,047,313 | | 54,047,313 | |
| Total Liabilities | 57,270,851 | 11,758 | 57,282,609 | |
| DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES | | | | |
| Deferred Commodities Revenue Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability | 20,185,835 | 4,412 | 4,412 20,185,835 | |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 20,185,835 | 4,412 | 20,190,247 | |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflow of Resources | 77,456,686 | 16,170 | 77,472,856 | |
| NET POSITION Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Capital Projects Plant Maintenance Unrestricted | 56,576,886 6,088,748 991,313 (46,943,976) | 68,133 | 56,576,886 6,088,748 991,313 (46,875,843) | |
| Total Net Position | <u>\$ 16,712,971</u> | <u>\$ 68,133</u> | <u>\$ 16,781,104</u> | |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT A-2

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | | | Program Revenue | 25 | | (Expense) Revenue hanges in Net Posit | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions | Governmental Activities | Business Type Activities | Total | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Education | \$ 70,448,783 | \$ 69,592,919 | \$ 15,729,652 | | \$ 14,873,788 | | \$ 14,873,788 | | | |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 27,904,341 | 6,464,305 | 10,586,974 | | (10,853,062) | | (10,853,062) | | | |
| General Administration Services | 1,083,412 | 122,176 | 8,340 | | (952,896) | | (952,896) | | | |
| School Administration Services | 5,161,235 | 1,244,996 | 806,138 | | (3,110,101) | | (3,110,101) | | | |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 9,786,159 | 790,744 | 129,175 | \$ 950,308 | (7,915,932) | | (7,915,932) | | | |
| Pupil Transportation | 2,172,517 | 90,031 | 50,377 | • • • • • • • • • | (2,032,109) | | (2,032,109) | | | |
| Support Services - Business/Central Svc/ Admin Info. Tech. | 2,743,706 | 2,011,911 | 24,602 | - | (707,193) | - | (707,193) | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | | | , | | | | | |
| Total Governmental Activities | 119,300,153 | 80,317,082 | 27,335,258 | 950,308 | (10,697,505) | - | (10,697,505) | | | |
| Business - Type Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Service | 378,688 | 102,783 | 152,034 | | | <u>\$ (123,871</u>) | (123,871) | | | |
| Total Business Type Activities | 378,688 | 102,783 | 152,034 | | | (123,871) | (123,871) | | | |
| Total Primary Government | <u>\$ 119,678,841</u> | <u>\$ 80,419,865</u> | <u>\$ 27,487,292</u> | <u>\$ 950,308</u> | (10,697,505) | (123,871) | (10,821,376) | | | |
| | General Revenue | s: | | | | | | | | |
| | County Property | | | | 10,518,107 | | 10,518,107 | | | |
| | Investment Earr | ings | | | 122,595 | | 122,595 | | | |
| | Miscellaneous | | | | 2,192,109 | | 2,192,109 | | | |
| | Loss on Sale of A | ssets | | | (16,359) | | (16,359) | | | |
| | Transfers | | | | (75,000) | 75,000 | | | | |
| | Total General Re | venues and Transfer | rs | | 12,741,452 | 75,000 | 12,816,452 | | | |
| | Change in N | et Position | | | 2,043,947 | (48,871) | 1,995,076 | | | |
| | Net Position - Be | ginning of Year | | 14,669,024 | 117,004 | 14,786,028 | | | | |
| | Net Position - En | d of Year | | | <u>\$ 16,712,971</u> | <u>\$ 68,133</u> | <u>\$ 16,781,104</u> | | | |

26

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 2020

| ASSETS | General <u>Fund</u> | Special Revenue <u>Fund</u> | Capital Projects <u>Fund</u> | Total Governmental <u>Funds</u> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Assets Cash and Cash Equivalents Intergovernmental Receivables Due from Other Funds | \$ 13,058,849 1,045,635 5,701,500 | \$ | \$ | \$ 13,063,335 3,282,908 5,701,500 |
| Prepaid Expenses Security Deposits | 36,283 44,100 | | <u> </u> | 36,283 44,100 |
| Total Assets | \$ 19,886,367 | \$1,644,262 | \$ 597,497 | \$ 22,128,126 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ 684,505 | \$ 352,589 | \$ 81,677 | \$ 1,118,771 |
| Intergovernmental Payable | - | 90,984 | | 90,984 |
| Other Payable Due to Other Funds | 89,208 1,716,577 | 3,442 345,000 | 130,000 | 92,650 2,191,577 |
| Unearned Revenue | 697,779 | 852,247 | | 1,550,026 |
| Total Liabilities | 3,188,069 | 1,644,262 | 211,677 | 5,044,008 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | |
| Restricted Capital Reserve | 5,702,428 | | | 5,702,428 |
| Maintenance Reserve | 891,313 | | | 891,313 |
| Maintenance Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures | 100,000 | | | 100,000 |
| Capital Projects | 100,000 | | 385,820 | 385,820 |
| Assigned | | | 200,020 | 200,020 |
| Year End Encumbrances Designated for Subsequent Year's | 4,712,399 | | | 4,712,399 |
| Expenditures | 1,479,300 | | | 1,479,300 |
| Unassigned | 3,812,858 | | - | 3,812,858 |
| Total Fund Balances | 16,698,298 | | 385,820 | 17,084,118 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | <u>\$ 19,886,367</u> | \$ 1,644,262 | <u>\$ 597,497</u> | \$ 22,128,126 |
| | | | | |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an Integral Part of this Statement

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 2020

| Total Fund Balance - Governmental Funds (Exhibit B-1) | \$ | 17,084,118 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position(A-1) are different because: | | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$86,149,946 and the accumulated depreciation is \$30,672,371. | | 55,477,575 |
| Certain amounts resulting from the measurement of the net pension liability are reported as either deferred inflows of resources or deferred outflows of resources on the statement of net position and deferred over future years. | | |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources\$ 12,118,57Deferred Inflows of Resources_ (20,185,85) | | (8,067,257) |
| Long term liabilities, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the fund | | |
| Net Pension Liability(51,593,33)Compensated Absences(582,33) | * | (52,175,706) |
| The assets and liabilities of the Internal Service funds are included with governmental activities | _ | 4,394,241 |
| Net position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-1) | <u>\$</u> | 16,712,971 |

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| REVENUES | General <u>Fund</u> | Special Revenue <u>Fund</u> | Capital Projects <u>Fund</u> | Total Governmental <u>Funds</u> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Local Sources County Property Tax Levy County Aid Tuition - LEA's | \$ 10,518,107 45,273,830 | | \$ 950,308 | \$ 10,518,107 950,308 45,273,830 |
| Non-Resident Fees | 1,216,669 | | | 1,216,669 |
| Interest on Investments Miscellaneous | 122,595 <u>975,440</u> | <u>\$ 7,905,416</u> | - | 122,595 8,880,856 |
| | 58,106,641 | 7,905,416 | 950,308 | 66,962,365 |
| State Sources Federal Sources | 5,863,571 277,544 | 1,608,673 1,476,177 | | 7,472,244 1,753,721 |
| Total Revenues | 64,247,756 | 10,990,266 | 950,308 | 76,188,330 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Instruction Special Education Instruction Support Services | 32,199,529 | 4,909,360 | | 37,108,889 |
| Student & Instruction Related Services School Administration Services | 13,479,831 3,280,884 | 6,080,906 | | 19,560,737 3,280,884 |
| Support Services General Administration Plant Operations and Maintenance | 935,666 6,048,776 | | 288,633 | 935,666 6,337,409 |
| Pupil Transportation Other Support Services - Business (Central Services/Admin Info Tech) Capital Outlay | 1,515,736 656,368 1,717,064 | _ | 825,842 | 1,515,736 656,368 2,542,906 |
| Total Expenditures | 59,833,854 | 10,990,266 | 1,114,475 | 71,938,595 |
| Excess(Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 4,413,902 | | (164,167) | 4,249,735 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES(USES) | | | | |
| Transfers In Transfers Out | 40,536 (75,000) | - - | (40,536) | 40,536 (115,536) |
| Total Other Financing Sources and Uses | (34,464) | | (40,536) | (75,000) |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 4,379,438 | - | (204,703) | 4,174,735 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 12,318,860 | | 590,523 | 12,909,383 |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 16,698,298 | <u>\$</u> - | \$ 385,820 | <u>\$ 17,084,118</u> |

29

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2) | | \$ 4,174,735 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because: | | |
| Capital Outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlay additions in the period | | |
| Depreciation Expense | \$ (3,132,822) | |
| Capital Outlays | 2,542,906 | |
| | | (589,916) |
| The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets | | |
| (i.e. disposals, donations) is to decrease net position. These transactions are not | | |
| reported in the governmental fund financial statements. | | |
| Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets | | (16,359) |
| In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses - compensated absences and pension expense are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount of financial resources used (paid): | | |
| Increase in Pension Expenses | (1,644,076) | |
| Increase in Compensated Absences | (407,482) | |
| | | (2,051,558) |
| Internal Service Funds are used by the District's management to charge the costs | | (|
| of various programs/ services to other governmental entities. The net revenue | | |
| of the Internal Service Funds is reported with governmental activities | | |
| Net Income Before Transfers | 527,045 | |
| Net Transfers from General Fund | - | |
| Change in Net Position | | 527,045 |
| Change in net position of governmental activities (Exhibit A-2) | | \$ 2,043,947 |

EXHIBIT B-4

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2020

| | Business Type <u>Activities</u> Enterprise <u>Fund</u> Food | Governmental Activities |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| | Service | Internal <u>Service Funds</u> |
| ASSETS | | |
| Current Assets Cash and Cash Equivalents Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable Due from Other Funds Due from B.C.T.S Inventories | \$ 55,543 11,759 - 17,001 | \$ 490,981 8,035,124 1,716,577 516,462 |
| Total Current Assets | 84,303 | 10,759,144 |
| Capital Assets Furniture, machinery & equipment Less: Accumulated Depreciation | 69,406 (69,406) | 1,591,511 (492,200) |
| Total Capital Assets, Net | ······ | 1,099,311 |
| Total Assets | 84,303 | 11,858,455 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Current Liabilities | | |
| Accounts Payable Other Payable | 11,758 | 370,898 209 |
| Due to Other Funds | | 5,221,500 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 11,758 | 5,592,607 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities Compensated Absences | <u> </u> | 1,871,607 |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities | | 1,871,607 |
| Total Liabilities | 11,758 | 7,464,214 |
| DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES | | |
| Deferred Commodities Revenue | 4,412 | |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflow of Resources | 16,170 | 7,464,214 |
| NET POSITION | | |
| Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted | 68,133 | 1,099,311 3,294,930 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 68,133 | \$ 4,394,241 |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an Integral Part of this Statement $$31\!$

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | Business- Type <u>Activities</u> Enterprise <u>Fund</u> <u>Food</u> <u>Service</u> | Governmental <u>Activities</u> Internal <u>Service Funds</u> | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | |
| Charges for Services Daily sales - reimbursable programs Lunch Program Breakfast Program Daily sales - nonreimbursable programs Tuition from LEAS Charges and Fees Federal Aid On-Behalf State Aid | \$ 23,915 8,090 70,778 | \$ 6,926,741 27,991,511 125,000 5,119,885 | |
| Total Operating Revenues | 102,783 | 40,163,137 | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | |
| Cost of Sales - reimbursable programs Cost of Sales - nonreimbursable programs Salaries Employee Benefits Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Management/Admin Fee Miscellaneous Expenses | 90,371 22,734 148,682 36,906 31,891 4,878 27,000 16,226 | 23,465,818 14,269,374 1,690,245 173,103 13,263 | |
| Depreciation | | 24,289 | |
| Total Operating Expenses | 378,688 | 39,636,092 | |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (275,905) | 527,045 | |
| Nonoperating Revenues State Sources State School Lunch Program Federal Sources | 1,893 | | |
| National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program-PB Lunch National School Breakfast Program USDA Commodity | 88,176 2,476 43,976 15,513 | | |
| Total Non-Operating Revenues | 152,034 | | |
| Net Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers | (123,871) | 527,045 | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers In | 75,000 | | |
| Change in Net Position | (48,871) | 527,045 | |
| Total Net Position - Beginning of Year | 117,004 | 3,867,196 | |
| Total Net Position - Ending of Year | \$ 68,133 | <u>\$ 4,394,241</u> | |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an Integral Part of this Statement

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | Business-Type Activities Enterprise | Governmental Activities |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Fund Food <u>Service</u> | Internal <u>Service Funds</u> |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Receipts from Customers | \$ 141,854 | \$ 34,683,224 |
| Payments to Employees | (185,588) | (23,466,651) |
| Payments to Suppliers | (200,154) | (10,745,308) |
| Net Cash Provided by(Used for) operating activities | (243,888) | 471,265 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| State Sources | 2,261 | |
| Federal Sources | 159,909 | |
| Operating Subsidies and transfers to/from other funds | 75,000 | (15,219) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities | 237,170 | (15,219) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING | | |
| ACTIVITIES | | |
| Purchases of Capital Assets | | (173,677) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) for capital and related financing activities | | (173,677) |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents | (6,718) | 282,369 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year | 62,261 | 208,612 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of Year | \$ 55,543 | \$ 490,981 |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH | | |
| PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Operating Income(Loss) | <u>\$ (275,905)</u> | \$ 527,045 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income(loss) to net cash provided | | |
| by (used for) operating activities | | 24.290 |
| Depreciation | 19,162 | 24,289 |
| Food Distribution(USDA Commodities)-National School Lunch Program Changes in Assets, Liabilities and deferred Inflows of Resources | 19,102 | |
| (Increase) Decrease in accounts receivable, net | 39,071 | (360,026) |
| Increase (Decrease) in other current liabilities | 57,071 | (2,546) |
| Increase(Decrease) in accounts payable | (21,601) | 282,503 |
| (Increase)Decrease in inventories | (4,615) | _ |
| Total adjustments | 32,017 | (55,780) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | <u>\$ (243,888)</u> | \$ 471,265 |
| Non-Cash Financing Activities | | |
| National School Lunch Program (Food Distribution) | \$ 22,811 | |
| A MINIMI PARON PARAN I LOPINII (1 004 DIBILIDURION) | ÷ =, | |

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2020

| | Unemployment Compensation <u>Trust</u> | Speech Equipment <u>Trust</u> | Operating/ Development <u>Trust</u> | Private Purpose <u>Scholarship</u> | Agency <u>Fund</u> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Due from Other Funds | \$ 548,220 | \$ 9,848 | \$ 42,497 | \$ 21,611 | \$ 381,478 |
| Total Assets | 636,119 | 9,848 | 42,497 | 21,611 | \$ 381,478 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Payroll deductions and withholdings Due to student groups Due to Other Funds Due to State of New James | 58,211 | | | | \$ 275,298 13,281 92,899 |
| Due to State of New Jersey | <u></u> | | | | <u>-</u> |
| Total Liabilities | 58,211 | | | | \$ 381,478 |
| NET POSITION Held in trust for unemployment claims and other purposes Reserved for scholarships | \$577,908 | <u>\$ 9,848</u> | <u>\$ 42,497</u> | <u>\$ 21,611</u> | |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an Integral Part of this Statement

EXHIBIT B-8

.

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | Unemployment Compensation <u>Trust</u> | Speech Equipment <u>Trust</u> | Operating/ Development <u>Trust</u> | Private Purpose <u>Scholarship</u> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| ADDITIONS Contributions: Plan Member Private Donations | \$ 104,784 | <u>-</u> | <u>\$1,987</u> | \$ 2,700 |
| Total Contributions | 104,784 | | 1,987 | 2,700 |
| Investment Earnings: Interest/Investment Earnings | 1,260 | | 108 | |
| Net investment earnings | 1,260 | | 108 | |
| Total Additions | 106,044 | <u> </u> | 2,095 | 2,700 |
| DEDUCTIONS Unemployment Claims Investment Losses | 87,306 | \$ 2,559 | | |
| Scholarships Awarded | | - | 4,788 | 1,700 |
| Total Deductions | 87,306 | 2,559 | 4,788 | 1,700 |
| Change in Net Position | 18,738 | (2,559) | (2,693) | 1,000 |
| Net Position, Beginning of Year | 559,170 | 12,407 | 45,190 | 20,611 |
| Net Position, End of the Year | <u>\$ 577,908</u> | <u>\$ </u> | <u>\$ 42,497</u> | <u>\$ 21,611</u> |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. <u>Reporting Entity</u>

The Bergen County Special Services School District (the "Board" or the "District") is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an education institution. The Board consists of seven officials appointed by the County of Bergen Board of Chosen Freeholders and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District. A Business Administrator/Board Secretary is also appointed by the Board and oversees the business functions of the District. Under existing statutes, the Board's duties and powers include, but are not limited to, the development and adoption of a school program; the establishment, organization and operation of schools; and the acquisition, maintenance and disposition of school property. The Board currently operates a special services school district.

The Board also has broad financial responsibilities, including the approval of the annual budget and the establishment of a system of accounting and budgetary controls.

The reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the District are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the District. For the Bergen County Special Services School District this includes general operations, food service and student related activities of the District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for an organization if the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the District in that the District approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes. Based on the foregoing criteria, the District has no component units. The District would be includable as a component unit of the County of Bergen (the "County") on the basis of such criteria.

B. New Accounting Standards

For fiscal year 2020, there were no GASB statements required to be adopted and implemented by the District.

Accounting standards that the District is currently reviewing for applicability and potential impact on the financial statements include:

• GASB No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, implementation postponed will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement established criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

B. New Accounting Standards (Continued)

- GASB No. 87, *Leases,* implementation postponed will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract.
- GASB No. 89, Accounting for Interest Costs Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period, implementation postponed will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. The objectives of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by providing users of financial statements with more relevant information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period. The resulting information also will enhance the comparability of information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for both governmental activities and business-type activities.
- GASB No. 92, *Omnibus 2020*, implementation postponed will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022 except requirements related to GASB No. 87 and Implementation Guide No. 2019-3 are effective upon issuance. The objective of this Statement is to enhance comparability in the application of accounting and financial reporting requirements and to improve the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics.
- GASB No. 96, *Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangements*, will be effective beginning with the year ending June 30, 2023. The objective of this Statement will be to improve financial reporting by establishing a definition for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) and providing uniform guidance for accounting and financial reporting for transactions that meet that definition. That definition and uniform guidance will result in greater consistency in practice. Establishing the capitalization criteria for implementation costs also will reduce diversity and improve comparability in financial reporting by governments. This Statement also will enhance the relevance and reliability or a government's financial statements by requiring a government to report a subscription asset and subscription liability for a SBITA and to disclose essential information about the arrangement. The disclosures will allow users to understand the scale and important aspects of a government's SBITA activities and evaluate a government's obligations and assets resulting from SBITAs.
- GASB No. 97, Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans An Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No.84, and a Supersession of GASB Statement No. 32, the section that maybe applicable to the District will be effective beginning with the year ending June 30, 2022. The objective of this Statement is to provide more consistent financial reporting of defined contribution pension plans, defined contribution OPEB plans, and other employee benefit plans, while mitigating the costs associated with reporting those plans. The requirements also will enhance the relevance, consistency, and comparability of (1) the information related to Section 457 plans that meet the definition of a pension plan and the benefits provided through those plans and (2) investment information for all Section 457 plans.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements

The financial statements include both district-wide financial statements (based on the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (based on specific District activities or objectives). Both the district-wide and fund financial statements categorize activities as either governmental activities or business-type activities. While separate district-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. In the district-wide financial statements, the governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds and internal service funds, while business-type activities incorporate data from the District's enterprise funds. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the district-wide financial statements.

District-Wide Financial Statements

The district-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the Board of Education. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. In the statement of net position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns (a) are presented on a consolidated basis by column, and (b) reflect on a full accrual economic resource basis, which incorporates long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or other governmental entities, including other school districts, who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods or services provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. County property taxes, unrestricted state aid, and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the district-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the Board's proprietary and fiduciary funds since elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Fund Financial Statements

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary activities, even though the latter are excluded from the district-wide financial statements. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major individual governmental and enterprise funds, each reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. The District considers all of its governmental and enterprise funds to be major funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

The *general fund* is the School District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the District, except those to be accounted for in another fund.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The *special revenue fund* accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. This fund accounts for federal, state and local financial programs, with the exception of grants for major capital projects and the child nutrition programs.

The *capital projects fund* accounts for the proceeds from the sale of bonds by the County, lease purchases and other revenues used for the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by the proprietary funds.

The District reports the following major proprietary fund which is organized to be self-supporting through user charges:

The *food service fund* accounts for the activities of the school cafeteria, which provides food service to students as well as a la carte and catering services for administrators, teachers and special events.

Additionally, the government reports the following fund types:

The internal service fund accounts for financing of goods and services provided to other departments or agencies of the District, or to other Boards of Education, on a cost reimbursement basis. These activities include services related to the Norman A. Bleshman Regional Day School, one to one aides, extended school year programs, career crossroads, project search, ETTC, interlocal agreements, home hospital teaching services, teachers educational services programs, school management services and compensated absences program.

The *fiduciary trust funds* are used to account for resources legally held in trust for state unemployment insurance claims and for private donations for scholarship awards. All resources of the funds, including any earnings on invested resources, may be used to support the intended purpose. There is no requirement that any portion of these resources be preserved as capital.

The *fiduciary agency funds* account for assets held by the District as an agent for student activities and for payroll deductions and withholdings. The funds for the student activities fund are solely for noninstructional student activities that are supported and controlled by student organizations and clubs for which school administration does not have management involvement. The payroll funds are held to remit employee withholdings to respective state, federal and other agencies.

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds". Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the district-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements (Continued)

<u>Fund Financial Statements</u> (Continued)

Reclassifications

Certain amounts presented in the prior year data may have been reclassified in order to be consistent with the current year's presentation.

D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The district-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements with the exception of the agency fund which does not have a measurement focus. All assets, all liabilities and all deferred outflows/inflows of resources associated with these operations (with the exception of the fiduciary funds) are included on the Statement of Net Position. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e. when they are both measurable and available). Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Board considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments which are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

County property taxes, tuition, unrestricted state aid, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements (formula-type grants and aid) are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. Expenditure-driven grants and similar awards (reimbursement-type grants and awards) are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements imposed by the grantor or provider have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Board's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance

1. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments are reported at fair value and are limited by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37.

2. Receivables

All receivables are reported at their gross value, and where appropriate, are reduced by the estimated portion that is expected to be uncollectible.

3. Inventories

The cost of inventories of the governmental fund types are recorded as expenditures at the time individual inventory items are purchased.

Food Service Fund inventories, exclusive of the federal commodities, are valued at cost, using the first-in first-out (FIFO) method and consist of food and expendable supplies. The cost of such inventories is recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased. The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) commodity portion of the Food Service Fund inventory consists of food donated by the USDA. It is valued at estimated market prices by the USDA. The amount of unused commodities inventory at year-end is reported as deferred inflows of resources.

4. Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both district-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

5. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the district-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Board as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$2,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. The District was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of these capital assets through back trending. As the District constructs or acquires additional capital assets each period, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend its useful life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

5. Capital Assets (Continued)

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The other property, plant, and equipment of the District is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets | Years |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Buildings | 50 |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings | 20 |
| Leasehold Improvements | 20 |
| Heavy Equipment | 10-20 |
| Office Equipment and Furniture | 5-10 |
| Vehicles | 8 |
| Computer Equipment | 5 |

6. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The Board has one item which arises only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualify for reporting in this category. The item that qualifies for reporting in this category is the deferred amounts on net pension liability. Deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net difference between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions; and (5) contributions made subsequent to the measurement date. These amounts are deferred and amortized over future years.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The Board has two types of items which arise only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualify for reporting in this category. The first item that qualifies for reporting in this category are the deferred amounts on net pension liability. Deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net differences between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments; and (4) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions. These amounts are deferred and amortized over future years. The other item that qualifies for reporting in this category is the deferred commodities revenue, reported in both the district-wide and the proprietary funds statements of net position. The deferred commodities revenue represents the estimated market value of the donated and unused Federal commodities inventory at year end. This amount is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the commodities are consumed.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

7. Compensated Absences

It is the District's policy to permit employees to accumulate (with certain restrictions) earned but unused vacation, personal, and sick leave benefits. A long-term liability of accumulated vacation, personal and sick leave and salary related payments has been recorded in the governmental activities in the district-wide financial statements, representing the Board's commitment to fund such costs from future operations. Proprietary Funds accrue accumulated vacation, personal and sick leave and salary related payments in the period that they are earned. A liability is reported in the governmental funds only to the amount actually due at year end as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

8. Pensions

In the district-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the retirement systems sponsored and administered by the State of New Jersey and additions to/deductions from these retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the retirement systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

In the governmental fund financial statements, net pension liabilities represent amounts normally expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources for required pension contributions that are due and payable at year end. Pension expenditures are recognized based on contractual pension contributions that are required to be made to the pension plan during the fiscal year.

9. Long-Term Obligations

In the district-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position.

10. Net Position/Fund Balance

District-Wide Statements

In the district-wide statements, there are three classes of net position:

- Net Investment in Capital Assets consists of net capital assets (cost less accumulated depreciation) reduced by outstanding balances of related debt obligations from the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets or related debt also should be included.
- **Restricted Net Position** reports net position when constraints placed on the residual amount of noncapital assets are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted Net Position any portion of net position not already classified as either net investment in capital assets or net position restricted is classified as net position unrestricted.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. <u>Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance</u> (Continued)

10. Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

Governmental Fund Statements

Fund balance categories are designed to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on the District's fund balance more transparent. These categories are comprised of a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds.

<u>Restricted Fund Balance</u> – Amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation.

<u>Capital Reserve</u> – This restriction was created by the District in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.1 to fund future capital expenditures (See Note 2B).

<u>Maintenance Reserve</u> – This restriction was created by the Board in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.2 to accumulate funds for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the EFCA (NJSA 18A:7G-9) for a thorough and efficient education. (See Note 2C).

<u>Maintenance Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> – This designation was created to dedicate the portion of maintenance reserve fund balance appropriated in the adopted 2020/2021 District budget certified for taxes

<u>Capital Projects</u> – Represents fund balance restricted specifically for capital acquisitions and improvements in the Capital Projects Fund.

<u>Assigned Fund Balance</u> – Amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority.

<u>Year-End Encumbrances</u> – Represent outstanding purchase orders for goods or services approved by management for specific purposes from available resources of the current year for which the goods and materials have not yet been received or the services have not yet been rendered at June 30.

<u>Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> – This designation was created to dedicate the portion of fund balance appropriated in the adopted 2020/2021 District budget certified for taxes.

<u>Unassigned Fund Balance</u> – Represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the governmental funds.

In the general operating fund and other governmental funds (capital projects and debt service fund types), it is the District's policy to consider restricted resources to have been spent first when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (i.e., committed, assigned or unassigned) fund balances are available, followed by committed and then assigned fund balances. Unassigned amounts are used only after the other resources have been used.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

11. Fund Balance Policies

Fund balance of governmental funds is reported in various categories based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes. The government itself can establish limitations on the use of resources through either a commitment (committed fund balance) or an assignment (assigned fund balance).

The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority. The Board of Trustees is the highest level of decision-making authority for the government that can, by adoption of a resolution or formal Board action prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the resolution remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another resolution) to remove or revise the limitation. The District has no committed fund balances at year end.

Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The Board has authorized the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary to assign fund balance. The Board may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment.

F. <u>Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses</u>

1. Program Revenues

Amounts reported as program revenues in the district-wide statement of activities include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods or services, provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes, unrestricted state aid, investment earnings and miscellaneous revenues.

2. Property Taxes

County property taxes are levied pursuant to law and are collected by the County Treasurer and are transferred to the District as requested. County tax revenue is recognized in the year they are levied and become available. County taxes collected in advance of the year-end for which they are levied and transferred to the District are reported as deferred inflows of resources. The tax bills are mailed by the County Treasurer and are levied and due in four quarterly installments on February 15, May 15, August 15 and December 1. The County has the ability to charge interest on payments remitted after these due dates. State statutes do not permit liens to be placed against the municipalities by the County for unpaid property taxes.

3. Tuition Revenues and Expenditures

<u>Tuition Revenues</u> - Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined and certified by the State Department of Education.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

F. <u>Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses</u> (Continued)

4. Proprietary Funds, Operating and Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the food service enterprise fund and of the government's internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses. Federal and State subsidies for the food service operation are considered nonoperating revenues.

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. **Budgetary Information**

In accordance with the requirements of the New Jersey Department of Education ("the Department"), the District annually prepares its operating budget for the forthcoming year. The budget, except for the general fund and special revenue fund, which is more fully explained below and in the notes to the required supplementary information, is prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and serves as a formal plan for expenditures and the proposed means for financing them. Capital lease transactions are accounted for on the GAAP basis.

The annual budget is adopted in the spring of the preceding year for the general and special revenue funds. The District is not required to adopt an annual budget for the capital projects fund. The budget is submitted to the county superintendent for review and approval prior to adoption.

Budget adoptions and amendments are recorded in the District's board minutes. The budget is amended by the Board of Trustees as needed throughout the year. The budget for revenues, other resources, other uses, and fund balances is prepared by fund source and amount. The budget for expenditures is prepared by fund, program, function, object and amount. The legal level of budgetary control is established at the line item account within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. The Board approved several budget transfers during 2019/2020. Also, during 2019/2020 the Board increased the original budget by \$3,762,536 The increase was funded by the additional grant awards and the reappropriation of prior year general fund encumbrances.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described in the Notes to Required Supplementary Information (RSI). Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

Encumbrance accounting is employed in the governmental funds. Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services which are reappropriated and honored during the subsequent fiscal year.

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

B. Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used for capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 is as follows:

| Balance, July 1, 2019 | \$ 4,651,874 |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Increased: | |
| Interest | \$ 10,019 |
| Deposit per Board Resolution | 1,040,535 |
| | 1,050,554 |
| Balance, June 30, 2020 | \$ 5,702,428 |

C. Maintenance Reserve

A maintenance reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used for required maintenance of school facilities expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The maintenance reserve is maintained in the General Fund and its activity is included in the General Fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve are restricted to required maintenance activities for a school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan. A District may appropriate funds into the maintenance reserve in the annual General Fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts or both. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.2(g), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 is as follows:

| Balance, July 1, 2019 | \$ 991,313 |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Balance, June 30, 2020 | \$ 991,313 |

The June 30, 2020 comprehensive maintenance plan indicated a maximum maintenance reserve amount of \$1,286,525. \$100,000 of the maintenance reserve balance at June 30, 2020 was designated and appropriated for use in the 2020/2021 original budget certified for taxes.

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

A. Cash Deposits and Investments

Cash Deposits

The Board's deposits are insured through either the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund (NCUSIF), Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) or New Jersey's Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). The Board is required to deposit their funds in a depository which is protecting such funds pursuant to GUDPA. The New Jersey Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act requires all banks doing business in the State of New Jersey to pledge collateral equal to at least 5% of the average amount of its public deposits and 100% of the average amount of its public funds in excess of the lesser of 75% of its capital funds or \$200 million for all deposits not covered by the FDIC and NCUSIF.

Bank balances are insured up to \$250,000 in the aggregate by the FDIC for each bank. NCUSIF insures credit union accounts up to \$250,000 in the aggregate for each financial institution. SIPC replaces cash claims up to a maximum of \$250,000 for each failed brokerage firm. At June 30, 2020, the book value of the Board's deposits were \$14,613,513 and bank and brokerage firm balances of the Board's deposits amounted to \$16,644,524. The Board's deposits which are displayed on the various fund balance sheets as "cash and cash equivalents" are categorized as:

Depository Account

| Insured | \$ | 16,644,524 |
|---------|-----------|------------|
| | <u>\$</u> | 16,644,524 |

<u>Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The Board does not have a policy for custodial credit risk. As of June 30, 2020 none of the Board's bank balances were exposed to custodial credit risk.

Investments

The Board is permitted to invest public funds in accordance with the types of securities authorized by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. Examples of the allowable investments are bonds or other obligations of the United States or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America; Government Money Market Mutual Funds; any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligations bear a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor; bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located; Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date of not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law," (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.); Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Investment in the Department of the Treasury for investment by school districts; Local Government investment pools; deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); and agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities, if transacted in accordance with the above statute.

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

A. Cash Deposits and Investments (Continued)

As of June 30, 2020, the Board had no outstanding investments.

<u>Interest Rate Risk</u> – The Board does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

<u>Credit Risk</u> – State law limits investments as noted above (N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37). The District does not have an investment policy that would further limit its investment choices.

Concentration of Credit Risk – The Board places no limit in the amount the District may invest in any one issuer.

B. <u>Receivables</u>

Receivables as of June 30, 2020 for the district's individual major funds and internal service funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

| Receivables: Intergovernmental | <u>General</u> | Special <u>Revenue</u> | Capital <u>Projects</u> | Food <u>Service</u> | Internal Service <u>Funds</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| State Federal Local | \$ 104,879 <u>940,756</u> | \$ 13,095 195,355 1,433,901 | <u>\$ </u> | \$ 11,647 112 | <u>\$ 8,551,586</u> | \$ 117,974 207,002 11,521,277 |
| Gross Receivables Less: Allowance for Uncollectibles Net Total Receivables | 1,045,635 - \$ 1,045,635 | 1,642,351 - \$\$ | 594,922 - \$ 594,922 | 11,759 | 8,551,586 <u>-</u> <u>\$ 8,551,586</u> | 11,846,253 - \$ 11,846,253 |

C. Unearned Revenue

Governmental funds report unearned revenue in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

| \$ 697,779 |
|-----------------|
| |
| 800,479 |
| 51,768 |
| |
| \$ 1,550,026 |
| \$ |

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

D. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 was as follows:

| | Balance, July 1, 2019 | Increases | Decreases | Balance, June 30, 2020 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Governmental activities: | | | | |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | |
| Buildings | \$ 60,027,692 | \$ 476,518 | | \$ 60,504,210 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 1,236,434 | 286,273 | | 1,522,707 |
| Leasehold Improvements | 7,400,204 | - | | 7,400,204 |
| Machinery and equipment | 16,380,993 | 1,953,792 | <u>\$ (20,449)</u> | 18,314,336 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 85,045,323 | 2,716,583 | (20,449) | 87,741,457 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | |
| Buildings | (10,369,060) | (1,754,284) | | (12,123,344) |
| Improvements other than buildings | (480,432) | (59,664) | | (540,096) |
| Leasehold Improvements | (4,674,600) | (361,010) | - | (5,035,610) |
| Machinery and equipment | (12,487,458) | (982,153) | 4,090 | (13,465,521) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (28,011,550) | (3,157,111) | 4,090 | (31,164,571) |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | 57,033,773 | (440,528) | (16,359) | 56,576,886 |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | <u>\$ 57,033,773</u> | <u>\$ (440,528)</u> | <u>\$ (16,359)</u> | <u>\$ 56,576,886</u> |
| Business-type activities: | | | | |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | |
| Machinery and equipment | \$ 69,406 | | <u> </u> | \$ 69,406 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 69,406 | | | 69,406 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | |
| Machinery and equipment | (69,406) | | | (69,406) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (69,406) | | - | (69,406) |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | | <u> </u> | | |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net | \$ | <u> </u> | <u>\$ </u> | <u>\$</u> |

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

D. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the District as follows:

| Governmental activities: | |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Instruction | |
| Special Education | <u>\$ 291,620</u> |
| Total Instruction | 291,620 |
| | |
| Support Services | |
| Student and Instruction Related Services | 1,619 |
| School administration services | 165,311 |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 2,261,971 |
| Pupil transportation | 412,301 |
| Total Support Services | 2,841,202 |
| Total Governmental Funds | 3,132,822 |
| | |
| Capital assets held by the government's internal | |
| service funds are charged to the various functions | |
| based on their usage of the assets | 24,289 |
| | |
| Total depreciation expense - governmental activities | \$ 3,157,111 |
| | |

Construction and Other Significant Commitments

The District has the following active construction projects as of June 30, 2020:

| Project | | emaining mmitment |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| Construction of New Educational Facility | \$ | 35,000 |
| Parking and Sidewalk Improvements at Bleshman and Paramus Campuses | | 54,556 |
| Roof Replacement at Wood-Ridge Campus | | 33,670 |
| Roof Replacement at Union Street School | | 72,025 |
| | | |
| Total | <u>\$</u> | 195,251 |

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

E. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2020, is as follows:

Due To/From Other Funds

| Receivable Fund | Payable Fund | <u>Amount</u> |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| General Fund | Capital Projects Fund | \$ 130,000 |
| General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | 345,000 |
| General Fund | One to One Aides - Internal Service Fund | 1,200,000 |
| General Fund | Interlocal Agreement-Internal Service Fund | 1,900,000 |
| General Fund | Management Agreeement- Internal Svc. Fund | 480,000 |
| General Fund | Career Crossroads - Internal Svc. Fund | 66,500 |
| General Fund | Education Enterprises - Internal Svc. Fund | 1,575,000 |
| General Fund | Agency Funds | 5,000 |
| Unemployment Trust Fund | Agency Funds | 87,899 |
| Compensated Absences - Internal Svc. Fund | General Fund | 1,716,577 |
| | | \$ 7,505,976 |

The above balances are the result of revenues earned or other financing sources received in one fund which are due to another fund and/or expenditures paid by one fund on behalf of another fund and/or to cover cash balances which were in an overdraft position.

The District expects all interfund balances to be liquidated within one year except between the General Fund and the Compensated Absences Internal Service Fund.

Interfund Transfers

| | | | Tr | ansfer In: | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|----|------------------------|------------------------|
| Transfer Out: | | erprise-Food <u>Service</u> | (| General <u>Fund</u> | Total |
| Capital Projects Fund General Fund | <u>\$</u> | 75,000 | \$ | 40,536 | \$ 40,536 75,000 |
| Total transfers out | \$ | 75,000 | \$ | 40,536 | \$ 115,536 |

The above transfers are the result of revenues earned and/or other financing sources received in one fund to finance expenditures in another fund.

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

F. Other Long-Term Liabilities

Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term liability activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, was as follows:

| | Balance, | | | | | | Balance, | Due |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| | July 1, | | | | | | June 30, | Within |
| | <u>2019</u> | A | dditions | F | <u>leductions</u> | | <u>2020</u> | One Year |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | \$ 2,046,299 | \$ | 407,682 | | | \$ | 2,453,981 | - |
| Net Pension Liability | 55,640,770 | | | <u>\$</u> | 4,047,438 | | 51,593,332 | - |
| Governmental activity | | | | | | | | |
| Long-term liabilities | \$ 57,687,069 | <u>\$</u> | 407,682 | \$ | 4,047,438 | <u>\$</u> | 54,047,313 | \$ - |

Internal service funds predominantly serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities for them are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities. Also, for the governmental activities, the liabilities for compensated absences and net pension liability are generally liquidated by the general fund.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION

A. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to property, general liability, automobile coverage, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; student accident; termination of employees and natural disasters. The Board has obtained commercial insurance coverage to guard against these events to minimize the exposure to the District should they occur. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to property, general liability, automobile coverage, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; student accident; termination of employees and natural disasters. The Board has obtained commercial insurance coverage to guard against these events to minimize the exposure to the District should they occur. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

The District is a member of the County of Bergen Self Insurance Pool for general liability/automobile coverage and worker's compensation insurance.

The relationship between the Board and the County of Bergen is governed by a contract and by-laws that have been adopted by resolution of each unit's governing body. The District has agreed to pay an annual installment based on a computation of the District's Share of the County's premium as provided by the County. In return, the County of Bergen administers the District's insurance.

There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverage from the previous year nor have there been any settlements in excess of insurance coverage's in any of the prior three years.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

A. <u>Risk Management</u> (Continued)

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's fiduciary trust fund for the current and previous two years:

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | District <u>Contributions</u> | mployee ntributions | Amount imbursed | Ending Balance |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2020 | | \$ 104,784 | \$ 87,306 | \$ 577,908 |
| 2019 | - | 118,445 | 68,309 | 559,170 |
| 2018 | - | 93,848 | 75,493 | 507,878 |

B. Contingent Liabilities

The District is a party defendant in some lawsuits, none of a kind unusual for a school district of its size and scope of operation except for the following:

K.L. v. Bergen County Special Services (anticipated litigation)

K.L. is a student of the district. He has filed a Notice of Tort Claim alleging that former employee Ellen Terpening molested and sexually abused him for the period between September, 2016 and March, 2018. At the time, he was a minor attending the Brownstone School. The notice of tort claim seeks damages of ten million (\$10,000,000) dollars.

Ms. Terpening has been arrested and we understand that law enforcement authorities are currently investigating the matter. The district has minimal information on the matter in light of the ongoing law enforcement investigation. However, if the allegations are true, the Board anticipates material potential financial exposure.

<u>Federal and State Awards</u> – The Board participates in a number of federal and state programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from other governmental units. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government. If expenditures are disallowed due to noncompliance with grant program regulations, the Board may be required to reimburse the grantor government. As of June 30, 2020, significant amounts of grant expenditures have not been audited by the various grantor agencies but the Board believes that disallowed expenditures, if any, based on subsequent audits will not have a material effect on any of the individual governmental funds or the overall financial position of the District.

C. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans

Plan Descriptions and Benefits Provided

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following contributory defined benefit public employee retirement systems (retirement systems) covering substantially all Board employees who are eligible for pension coverage:

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide coverage, to substantially all full time employees of the State or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency provided the employee is not a member of another State-administered retirement system. Membership is mandatory for such employees. PERS is a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan. For additional information about PERS, please refer to the State Division of Pension and Benefits (Division's) Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death, and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

C. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| Tier | Definition |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011 |
| 5 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reached age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tier 3 and 4 members with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least ten years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide coverage to substantially all full time certified teachers or professional staff of the public school systems in the State. Membership is mandatory for such employees. TPAF is a cost sharing multiple- employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, which the State is responsible to fund 100% of local employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. For additional information about TPAF, please refer to the State Division of Pension and Benefits (Division's) Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death, and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represent the membership tiers for TPAF:

| Tier | Definition |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011 |
| 5 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

C. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reached age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tier 3 and 4 members with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least ten years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following defined contribution public employee retirement program covering certain state and local government employees which include those Board employees who are eligible for pension coverage.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) – established under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2008 to provide coverage to elected and certain appointed officials, effective July 1, 2007 and employees enrolled in PERS on or after July 1, 2007 who earn in excess of established annual maximum compensation limits (equivalent to annual maximum wage for social security deductions). This provision was extended by Chapter 1, P.L. 2010, effective May 21, 2010, to new employees (Tier 2) of the PFRS and new employees who would otherwise be eligible to participate in PERS and do not earn the minimum salary required or do not work the minimum required hours but earn a base salary of at least \$5,000 are eligible for participation in the DCRP. Membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one (1) year of membership. DCRP is a defined contribution pension plan.

Other Pension Funds

The State established and administers a Supplemental Annuity Collective Trust Fund (SACT) which is available to active members of the State-administered retirement systems to purchase annuities to supplement the guaranteed benefits provided by their retirement system. The state or local government employers do not appropriate funds to SACT.

The cost of living increase for PERS and TPAF, are funded directly by each of the respective systems but are currently suspended as a result of reform legislation.

According to state law, all obligations of each retirement system will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should any retirement system be terminated.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits ("Division"), issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of each of the above systems. The financial reports may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

C. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Plan Amendments

The authority to amend the provisions of the above plans rests with new legislation passed by the State of New Jersey. Pension reforms enacted pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011 included provisions creating special Pension Plan Design Committees for TPAF and PERS, once a Target Funded Ratio (TFR) is met. The Pension Plan Design Committees will have the discretionary authority to modify certain plan design features, including member contribution rate; formula for calculation of final compensation of final salary; fraction used to calculate a retirement allowance; age at which a member may be eligible and the benefits for service or early retirement; and benefits provided for disability retirement. The committees will also have the authority to reactivate the cost of living adjustment (COLA) on pensions. However, modifications can only be made to the extent that the resulting impact does not cause the funded ratio to drop below the TFR in any one year of a 30-year projection period.

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the retirement systems are prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental organizations. In doing so, the Division adheres to reporting requirements established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The accrual basis of accounting is used for measuring financial position and changes in net position of the pension trust funds. Under this method, contributions are recorded in the accounting period in which they are legally due from the employer or plan member, and deductions are recorded at the time the liabilities are due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan. The accounts of the Division are organized and operated on the basis of funds. All funds are accounted for using an economic resources measurement focus.

Investment Valuation

The Division of Investment, Department of the Treasury, State of New Jersey (Division of Investment) manages and invests certain assets of the retirement systems. Prudential retirement is the third-party administrator for the DCRP and provides record keeping, administrative services and investment options. Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade or investment date basis. Interest and dividend income is recorded on the accrual basis, with dividends accruing on the exdividend date. The net increase or decrease in the fair value of investments includes the net realized and unrealized gains or losses on investments.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Investment issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements of the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund. The financial reports may be obtained in writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Investment, P.O. Box 290, Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0290 or at www.state.nj.us/treasury/doinvest.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

C. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Collective Net Pension Liability

The collective net pension liability of the participating employers for local PERS at June 30, 2019 is \$18.1 billion and the plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability is 56.27%. The collective net pension liability of the State funded TPAF at June 30, 2019 is \$61.5 billion and the plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability is 26.95%.

The total pension liabilities were determined based on actuarial valuations as of July 1, 2018 which were rolled forward to June 30, 2019.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

In the July 1, 2018 PERS and TPAF actuarial valuation, the actuarial assumptions and methods used in these valuations were described in the Actuarial Assumptions and Methods section of the Actuary's report and are included here in this note to the financial statements. The pension systems selected economic and demographic assumptions and prescribed them for use for purposes of compliance with GASB Statement No. 68. The Actuary provided guidance with respect to these assumptions, and it is their belief that the assumptions represent reasonable expectations of anticipated plan experience.

Employer and Employee Pension Contributions

The contribution policy is set by laws of the State of New Jersey and contributions are required by active members and participating employers. Plan members and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation with the amount of contributions by the State of New Jersey contingent upon the Annual Appropriations Act. As defined, the retirement systems require employee contributions based on 7.50% for PERS, 7.50% for TPAF and 5.50% for DCRP of the employee's annual compensation for fiscal year 2020.

PERS employers' and TPAF State's nonemployer contributions are based on actuarially determined amounts, which include the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 for TPAF, which is a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, the State's annual pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount. For PERS, which is a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan, the annual pension contributions were equal to the actuarial determined amounts. TPAF nonemployer contributions are made annually by the State of New Jersey to the pension system on behalf of the Board. PERS employer contributions are made annually by the Board to the pension system in accordance with Chapter 114, P.L. 1997. In the DCRP, which is a defined contribution plan, member contributions are matched by a 3% employer contribution. All PERS and DCRP contributions made by the Board for fiscal years 2020, 2019 and 2018 were equal to the required contributions.

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2020, 2019 and 2018 the Board was required to contribute for PERS and DCRP and the State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer contributing entity, contributed for TPAF, respectively for normal cost pension and unfunded accrued liability contributions (including non-contributory group life insurance (NCGI)) the following amounts:

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | PERS | | On-behalf <u>TPAF</u> | | DCRP | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----|--------------------------|----|--------|--|
| 2020 | \$ 2,785,215 | \$ | 6,164,504 | \$ | 31,398 | |
| 2019 | 2,810,868 | | 5,866,160 | | 5,423 | |
| 2018 | 2,686,986 | | 4,613,342 | | 15,054 | |

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

C. <u>Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans</u> (Continued)

Employer and Employee Pension Contributions (Continued)

In addition for fiscal years 2020, 2019 and 2018 the District contributed \$12,977, \$13,169 and \$42,471, respectively for PERS and the State contributed \$3,549, \$3,729 and \$4,865, respectively for TPAF for Long Term Disability Insurance Premium (LTDI).

The PERS contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure. The on-behalf TPAF contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as both a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017* (GASB No. 85). The DCRP contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure, as well as, the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) as an expense.

Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$2,103,874 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. This amount has been recognized in the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) and the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as a revenue and expense/expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 85.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, (GASB No. 68) requires participating employers in PERS to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective pension expense. The employer allocation percentages presented are based on the ratio of the contributions as an individual employer to total contributions to the PERS during the measurement period July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019. Employer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes.

Although the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits ("Division") administers one cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan, separate (sub) actuarial valuations are prepared to determine the actuarial determined contribution rate by group. Following this method, the measurement of the collective net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources and pension expense are determined separately for each individual employer of the State and local groups of the plan.

To facilitate the separate (sub) actuarial valuations, the Division maintains separate accounts to identify additions, deductions, and fiduciary net position applicable to each group. The allocation percentages are presented for each group. The allocation percentages for each group as of June 30, 2019 are based on the ratio of each employer's contribution to total employer contributions of the group for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

At June 30, 2020, the District reported in the statement of net position (accrual basis) a liability of \$51,593,332 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the ratio of the District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the total contributions of all participating governmental entities, for the year ended June 30, 2019. At June 30, 2019, the District's proportionate share was 0.28633 percent, which was an increase of 0.00374 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2018 of 0.28259 percent.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

C. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) pension expense \$4,429,291 for PERS. The pension contribution made by the District during the current 2019/2020 fiscal year is the contribution that is applied to the net pension liability reported at the end of the current fiscal year of June 30, 2020 with a measurement date of the prior fiscal year end of June 30, 2019. Since the State of New Jersey applies the current year pension contribution towards the calculation of the net pension liability reported at the end of the current fiscal year, which has a measurement date of the preceding fiscal year end, there is no deferred outflows of resources reported as of June 30, 2020 for contributions made subsequent to the measurement date. At June 30, 2020, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows <u>of Resources</u> | | Deferred Inflows <u>of Resources</u> | |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|------------|
| Difference Between Expected and | | | | |
| Actual Experience | \$ | 926,033 | \$ | 227,917 |
| Changes of Assumptions | | 5,151,784 | | 17,907,882 |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual | | | | |
| Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | | | | 814,421 |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences Between | | | | |
| District Contributions and Proportionate Share | | | | |
| of Contributions | | 6,040,761 | | 1,235,615 |
| Total | \$ | 12,118,578 | \$ | 20,185,835 |

At June 30, 2020, the amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension will be recognized in pension expense/(benefit) as follows:

| Year Ending December 31, | <u>Total</u> |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 Thereafter | \$ 244,338 (2,620,952) (3,298,439) (2,199,704) (192,500) |
| | \$ (8,067,257) |

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

C. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The District's total pension liability for the June 30, 2019 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

| | PERS |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Inflation Rate: Price Wage | 2.75% 3.25% |
| Salary Increases: | |
| Through 2026 | 2.00-6.00% Based on Years of Service |
| Thereafter | 3.00%-7.00% Based on Years of Service |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00% |
| Mortality Rate Table | Pub-2010 |

Assumptions for mortality improvements are based on Society of Actuaries Scale MP-2019.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

C. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7% at June 30, 2019) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2019 are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Target | Expected Real |
| Asset Class | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| | | |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | 3.00% | 4.67% |
| Cash Equivalents | 5.00% | 2.00% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 5.00% | 2.68% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 10.00% | 4.25% |
| US Equity | 28.00% | 8.26% |
| Non-US Developed Markets Equity | 12.50% | 9.00% |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 6.50% | 11.37% |
| High Yield | 2.00% | 5.37% |
| Real Assets | 2.50% | 9.31% |
| Private Credit | 6.00% | 7.92% |
| Real Estate | 7.50% | 8.33% |
| Private Equity | 12.00% | 10.85% |
| | | |

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liabilities of the PERS plan was as follows:

| Fiscal <u>Year</u> | <u>Measurement Date</u> | <u>Discount Rate</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 2020 | June 30, 2019 | 6.28% |
| 2019 | June 30, 2018 | 5.66% |

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

C. <u>Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans</u> (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Discount Rate (Continued)

The following table represents the crossover period, if applicable, for the PERS defined benefit plan:

| Period of Projected Benefit | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Payments for which the Following | |
| Rates were Applied: | |
| Long-Term Expected Rate of Return | Through June 30, 2057 |
| | |
| Municipal Bond Rate * | From July 1, 2057 |
| | and Thereafter |

* The municipal bond return rate used is 3.50% as of the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 6.28%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.28 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.28 percent) than the current rate:

| | 1% | Current | 1% |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | Decrease 5.28% | Discount Rate 6.28% | Increase 7.28% |
| District's Proportionate Share of the PERS Net Pension Liability | \$ 65,170,762 | \$ 51,593,332 | \$ 40,152,424 |

The sensitivity analysis was based on the proportionate share of the District's net pension liability as of the measurement date of June 30, 2019. A sensitivity analysis specific to the District's net pension liability at June 30, 2019 was not provided by the pension system.

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the PERS pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial report may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

C. <u>Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans</u> (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

GASB No. 68, requires participating employers in TPAF to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective pension expense. The non-employer allocation percentages presented are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as an employee and non-employer adjusted for unpaid early retirement incentives to total contributions to TPAF during the measurement period July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019. Non-employer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes.

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and non-employer contributions by the State. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

In accordance with GASB No. 68, the District is not required to recognize a net pension liability for TPAF. The State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to TPAF on behalf of the District. Accordingly, the District's proportionate share percentage determined under Statement No. 68 is zero percent and the State's proportionate share is 100% of the net pension liability attributable to the District for TPAF. Therefore, in addition, the District does not recognize any portion of the TPAF collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) pension expense of \$10,575,310 for TPAF. This amount has been included in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) as both a revenue and expense in accordance with GASB No. 85.

At June 30, 2020 the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District is \$179,295,192. The nonemployer allocation percentages are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as a nonemployer attributable to the District adjusted for unpaid early retirement incentives relative to total contributions to TPAF during the year ended June 30, 2019. At June 30, 2019, the State's share of the net pension liability attributable to the District was 0.29214 percent, which was a decrease of 0.01370 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2018 of 0.30584 percent.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

C. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2019 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

| | TPAF |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Inflation Rate: Price Wage | 2.75% 3.25% |
| Salary Increases: | |
| Through 2026 | 1.55-4.55% Based on Years of Service |
| Thereafter | 2.75%-5.65% Based on Years of Service |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00% |
| Mortality Rate Table | Pub-2010 |

Assumptions for mortality improvements are based on Society of Actuaries Scale MP-2019.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

C. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7% at June 30, 2019) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2019 are summarized in the following table:

| <u>Asset Class</u> | Target <u>Allocation</u> | Long-Term Expected Real <u>Rate of Return</u> |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | 3.00% | 4.67% |
| Cash Equivalents | 5.00% | 2.00% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 5.00% | 2.68% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 10.00% | 4.25% |
| US Equity | 28.00% | 8.26% |
| Non-US Developed Markets Equity | 12.50% | 9.00% |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 6.50% | 11.37% |
| High Yield | 2.00% | 5.37% |
| Real Assets | 2.50% | 9.31% |
| Private Credit | 6.00% | 7.92% |
| Real Estate | 7.50% | 8.33% |
| Private Equity | 12.00% | 10.85% |

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

C. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liabilities of the TPAF plan was as follows:

| Fiscal <u>Year</u> | Measurement Date | Discount Rate |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|
| 2020 | June 30, 2019 | 5,60% |
| 2019 | June 30, 2018 | 4.86% |

The following table represents the crossover period, if applicable, for the TPAF defined benefit plan:

| Period of Projected Benefit | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Payments for which the Following | |
| Rates were Applied: | |
| Long-Term Expected Rate of Return | Through June 30, 2054 |
| Municipal Bond Rate * | From July 1, 2054 and Thereafter |

* The municipal bond return rate used is 3.50% as of the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District calculated using the discount rate of 5.60%, as well as what the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District that would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (4.60 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (6.60 percent) than the current rate:

| | 1% | Current | 1% | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | Decrease (4.60%) | Discount Rate <u>(5.60%)</u> | Increase <u>(6.60%)</u> | |
| State's Proportionate Share of the TPAF Net Pension Liability | | | | |
| Attributable to the District | <u>\$ 211,428,715</u> | <u>\$ 179,295,192</u> | \$ 152,634,514 | |

The sensitivity analysis was based on the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District as of the measurement date of June 30, 2019. A sensitivity analysis specific to the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2019 was not provided by the pension system.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

C. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TPAF pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial report may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

D. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the post-retirement health benefit program plan for school districts.

As a result of implementing GASB Statement No. 74, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other than Pension Plans*, the post-retirement health benefit program plan is reported in an Agency Fund in the New Jersey Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. Therefore, the plan has no assets accumulated in a trust. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pension* (GASB No. 75), the plan is classified as a single employer defined benefit OPEB plan with a special funding situation that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB No. 75.

Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following post-retirement health benefit program plan covering certain local school district employees, including those Board employees and retirees eligible for coverage.

State Health Benefit Program Fund – **Local Education Retired Employees Plan** (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) – N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f provides medical coverage, prescription drug benefits and Medicare Part B reimbursement to qualified retired education employees and their covered dependents. The State of New Jersey provides employer-paid coverage to members of the TPAF who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement. Under the provisions of Chapter 126, P.L. 1992, the State also provides employer-paid coverage to members of the PERS and Alternate Benefits Program (ABP) who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement if the member's employer does not provide this coverage. Certain local participating employers also provide post-retirement medical coverage to their employees. Retirees who are not eligible for employer paid health coverage at retirement can continue in the program if their employer participates in this program or if they are participating in the health benefits plan of their former employer and are enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B by paying the cost of the insurance for themselves and their covered dependents.

Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the above Fund. The financial reports may be accessed via the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

Plan Membership

Membership of the defined benefit OPEB plan consisted of the following at June 30, 2018:

| Active Plan Members Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but not yet Receiving Benefits | 216,892 148,051 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Total | <u>364,943</u> |

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the post-employment health benefit plans are prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental organizations. In doing so, the Division adheres to reporting requirements established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The accrual basis of accounting is used for measuring financial position and changes in net position of the post-employment health benefit plans. Under this method, contributions are recorded in the accounting period in which they are legally due from the employer or plan member, and deductions are recorded at the time the liabilities are due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan. The accounts of the Division are organized and operated on the basis of funds. All funds are accounted for using an economic resources measurement focus.

Investment Valuation

Investments are reported at fair value. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair value. Fair value is the amount at which a financial instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

Collective Net OPEB Liability

The collective net OPEB liability of the State, as the non-employer contributing entity, of the plan at June 30, 2019 is \$41.7 billion, and the plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability is zero percent.

The total OPEB liabilities were determined based on actuarial valuations as of June 30, 2018 which were rolled forward to June 30, 2019.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

In the June 30, 2018 OPEB actuarial valuation, the actuarial assumptions and methods used in these valuations were described in the Actuarial Assumptions and Methods section of the Actuary's report and are included here in this note to the financial statements. The Plan selected economic and demographic assumptions and prescribed them for use for purposes of compliance with GASB Statement No. 75. The Actuary provided guidance with respect to these assumptions, and it is their belief that the assumptions represent reasonable expectations of anticipated plan experience.

Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions

The funding policy of the OPEB plan is pay as you go basis; therefore, there is no prefunding of the liability. Contributions to pay for the health benefit premiums of participating employees in the OPEB plan are made by the State, as a non-employer contributing entity, under a special funding situation in accordance with State statutes as previously disclosed. The State as a non-employer contributing entity made contributions of \$1.28 billion to the OPEB plan in fiscal year 2019.

The State sets the contribution rate based on a pay as you go basis rather than the actuarial determined contribution an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 75. The actuarial determined contribution represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan using a systematic and rational method over a closed period equal to the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with OPEB through the Plan. over a period not to exceed thirty years. The State's contributions, as a nonemployer contributing entity, to the State Health Benefits Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan for retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2020, 2019 and 2018 were \$2,286,918, \$2,660,881 and \$2,979,659, respectively, which equaled the required contributions for each year. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan for PERS retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District was not determined or made available by the State of New Jersey. The on-behalf OPEB contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as both a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 85.

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

GASB Statement No. 75 requires participating employers in the State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan to recognize their proportionate share of the collective OPEB liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective OPEB expense. The nonemployer allocation percentages presented are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as a nonemployer toward the actuarially determined contribution amount to total contributions to the plan during the measurement period July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019. Nonemployer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes.

In accordance with GASB No. 75, the District is not required to recognize an OPEB liability for the post-employment health benefit plan. The State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to the plan on behalf of the District. Accordingly, the District's proportionate share percentage determined under Statement No. 75 is zero percent and the State's proportionate share is 100% of the OPEB liability attributable to the District. Therefore, in addition, the District does not recognize any portion of the collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the plan.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) OPEB expense of \$4,531,873. This amount has been included in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) as both a revenue and expense in accordance with GASB No. 85.

At June 30, 2020 the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District is \$139,201,575. The nonemployer allocation percentages are based on the ratio of the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2019 to the total OPEB liability of the State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan at June 30, 2019. At June 30, 2019, the state's share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District was 0.33358 percent, which was an increase of 0.00825 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2018 of 0.32533 percent.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The OPEB liability for the June 30, 2019 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

| Inflation Rate | 2.50% |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Salary Increases* PERS: | |
| Initial Fiscal Year Applied Through | 2026 |
| Rate | 2.00% to 6.00% |
| Rate Thereafter | 3.00% to 7.00% |
| TPAF: | |
| Initial Fiscal Year Applied Through | 2026 |
| Rate | 1.55% to 3.05% |
| Rate Thereafter | 1.55% to 3.05% |
| Mortality: | |
| PERS | Pre-retirement and Post-retirement based on Pub-2010 Healthy "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. |
| TPAF | Pre-retirement and Post-retirement based on Pub-2010 "Teachers" and "General" classifications respectively, headcount-weighted mortality tables with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. |
| | 2.001/ |

Long-Term Rate of Return

2.00%

*Salary increases are based on the defined benefit pension plan that the member is enrolled in and the members years of service.

For the June 30, 2019 measurement date healthcare cost trend rates for pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend is initially 5.7% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rates for fiscal year 2020 are reflected. The assumed post-65 medical trend is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.5% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of the TPAF and PERS actuarial experience studies for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018 and July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018, respectively.

100% of active members are considered to participate in the plan upon retirement.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

As the OPEB plan only invests in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB investments was based off the best-estimate ranges of future real rates of return (expected returns, net of OPEB plan investment expense and inflation) for cash equivalents, which is 2.00% as of June 30, 2019.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liabilities of the plan was as follows:

| Fiscal <u>Year</u> | Measurement Date | Discount Rate |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|
| 2020 | June 30, 2019 | 3.50% |
| 2019 | June 30, 2018 | 3.87% |

The discount rate represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

The change in the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 (measurement date June 30, 2019) is as follows:

| | Total OPEB Liability <u>(State Share 100%</u> | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Balance, June 30, 2018 Measurement Date | \$ | 150,013,151 | | |
| Changes Recognized for the Fiscal Year: | | | | |
| Service Cost | | 6,321,260 | | |
| Interest on the Total OPEB Liability | | 5,970,670 | | |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience | | (21,032,606) | | |
| Changes of Assumptions | | 2,075,507 | | |
| Gross Benefit Payments | | 126,666 | | |
| Contributions from the Member | | (4,273,073) | | |
| Net Changes | \$ | (10,811,576) | | |
| Balance, June 30, 2019 Measurement Date | \$ | 139,201,575 | | |

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.87% percent in 2018 to 3.50% percent in 2019.

The change in the total OPEB liability was based on the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2019.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

Sensitivity of OPEB Liability

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District calculated using the discount rate of 3.50%, as well as what the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District that would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.50 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.50 percent) than the current rate:

| | 1% | Current | 1% |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Decrease | Discount Rate | Increase |
| Statala Dramontianata Shana af | <u>(2.50%)</u> | <u>(3.50%)</u> | <u>(4.50%)</u> |
| State's Proportionate Share of the OPEB Liability | | | |
| Attributable to the District | \$ 164,452,069 | <u>\$ 139,201,575</u> | <u>\$ 119,143,967</u> |

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates. The following presents the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

| | 1% <u>Decrease</u> | Healthcare Cost Trend <u>Rates</u> | 1% <u>Increase</u> |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Total OPEB Liability (School Retirees) | <u>\$ 114,695,893</u> | <u>\$ 139,201,575</u> | <u>\$ 171,642,066</u> |

The sensitivity analyses were based on the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2019. Sensitivity analyses specific to the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2019 were not provided by the pension system.

NOTE 5 INFECTIOUS DISEASE OUTBREAK – COVID-19 PANDEMIC

The outbreak of COVID-19, a respiratory disease caused by a new strain of coronavirus, has been characterized as a pandemic (the "Pandemic") by the World Health Organization and is currently affecting many parts of the world, including the United States and the State of New Jersey. On January 31, 2020, the Secretary of the United States Health and Human Services Department declared a public health emergency for the United States and on March 13, 2020, the President of the United States declared the outbreak of COVID-19 in the United States a national emergency. Subsequently, the President's Coronavirus Guidelines for America and the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention called upon Americans to take actions to slow the spread of COVID-19 in the United States.

NOTE 5 INFECTIOUS DISEASE OUTBREAK – COVID-19 PANDEMIC (Continued)

New Jersey Governor Phil Murphy has issued multiple Executive Orders since March 16, 2020 including but not limited to aggressive social distancing measures, restrictions on local elections, restrictions on foreclosure and evictions, suspension of all elective surgeries, closing of all schools and child care centers, the commandeering of property such as medical supplies, the cessation of all non-essential construction projects, extending insurance premium grace periods, the temporary reprieve to certain at-risk inmates and the extension of the permitted statutory grace period from May 11, 2020 to June 1, 2020 for quarterly property taxes due May 1, 2020. The Board expects ongoing actions will be taken by State, federal and local governments and private entities to mitigate the spread and impacts of COVID-19. The Pandemic has negatively affected travel, commerce, and financial markets globally, and is widely expected to continue negatively affecting economic growth and financial markets worldwide. These negative impacts may reduce or negatively affect property values within the School District. The declaration of a public health emergency remains in effect as of the date of audit. As part of a planned multi-stage approach to restart the State's economy, Governor Murphy has signed a series of Executive Orders permitting the resumption of certain activities.

Because of the evolving nature of the outbreak and federal, state and local responses thereto, the Board cannot predict how the outbreak will impact the financial condition or operations of the School District, or if there will be any impact on the assessed values of property within the County. The Board cannot predict costs associated with this or any other potential infectious disease outbreak, including whether there will be any reduction in State funding or an increase in operational costs incurred to clean, sanitize and maintain it facilities either before or after an outbreak of an infectious disease.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

| | Original <u>Budget</u> | Adjustments | Final <u>Budget</u> | Actual | Variance Final <u>Budget to Actual</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Local Sources | | | | | |
| County Aid | \$ 10,518,107 | | \$ 10,518,107 | \$ 10,518,107 | a |
| Tuition Non Resident Fees | 42,254,740 1,200,000 | \$ 2,700,000 | 44,954,740 | 45,273,830 | |
| Interest on Investments | 70,000 | | 1,200,000 70,000 | 1,216,669 112,576 | 16,669 42,576 |
| Interest on Capital Reserve | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | 10,019 | 42,376 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,640,000 | | 1,640,000 | 975,440 | (664,560) |
| Total Local Sources | 55,692,847 | 2,700,000 | 58,392,847 | 58,106,641 | (286,206) |
| State Sources (*See Note) On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions- Post Retirement Medical | | | | | |
| (Non-Budgeted) On-Behaff TPAF Pension System Contributions- Normal | | | | 1,269,979 | 1,269,979 |
| Cost (Non-Budgeted) | | | | 3,363,014 | 3,363,014 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions- Non-Contributory Group Insurance (Non-Budgeted) | | | | 60,278 | 60,278 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions- Long Term Disability Insurance (Non-Budgeted) | | | | 1,971 | 1,971 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | | | | | |
| (Non-Budgeted) | | | - | 1,168,329 | 1,168,329 |
| Total State Sources | | - | | 5,863,571 | 5,863,571 |
| Federal Sources: | | | | | |
| Medicaid Reimbursement | 300,000 | - | 300,000 | 277,544 | (22,456) |
| ARRA/SEMI | | ·• | | | <u> </u> |
| Total Federal Sources | 300,000 | | 300,000 | 277,544 | (22,456) |
| Total Revenues | 55,992,847 | 2,700,000 | 58,692,847 | 64,247,756 | 5,554,909 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | |
| Special Education | | | | | |
| Auditory Impairments - Instruction | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 1,793,370 | 119,127 | 1,912,497 | 1,912,497 | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 1,425,233 | 6,843 | 1,432,076 | 1,432,075 | 1 |
| Purchased Prof Educ. Services | 1,085,000 | (25,200) | 1,059,800 | 1,018,525 | 41,275 |
| Lease and Rentals | 10,500 | - | 10,500 | 9,216 | 1,284 |
| Other Purchased Services | 36,500 | (14,000) | | 11,922 | 10,578 |
| Travel | 7,400 | (500) | | 1,375 | 5,525 |
| General Supplies | 68,150 | | 397,621 | 259,133 | 138,488 |
| Textbooks Other Objects | 1,500 10,350 | | 4,000 10,350 | 1,257 7,349 | 2,743 3,001 |
| Total Auditory Impairments - Instruction | 4,438,003 | 418,241 | 4,856,244 | 4,653,349 | 202,895 |
| Behavioral Disabilities - Instruction | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 2,262,720 | | 2,342,720 | 2,282,451 | 60,269 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 1,023,486 | | 1,017,486 | 1,011,960 | 5,526 |
| Purchased Prof Educ. Service | 331,000 | | 331,000 | 312,805 | 18,195 |
| Leases and Rentais | 16,500 | 608 | 17,108 | 16,524 | 584 |
| Travel | 14,550 | - | 14,550 | 7,136 | 7,414 |
| General Supplies | 78,850 | | 519,016 | 214,813 | 304,203 |
| Textbooks | 9,000 | | 8,300 | 2,488 | 5,812 |
| Other Objects | 6,000 | | 7,700 | 4,693 | 3,007 |
| Total Behavioral Disabilities - Instruction | 3,742,106 | 515,774 | 4,257,880 | 3,852,870 | 405,010 |

| EXPENDITURES (Continued) | Original <u>Budget</u> | <u>Adjustments</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Final <u>Budget to Actual</u> |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Current (Continued) | | | | | |
| Psychiatric | | | | | - ··· - · |
| Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction | \$ 301,748 113,343 | • | | | |
| Purchased Prof Educ. Service | 525,000 | (27,000) | 86,343 525,000 | 82,197 524,559 | 4,146 441 |
| Travel | 300 | - | 300 | - | 300 |
| General Supplies | 22,000 | - | 22,000 | 5,232 | 16,768 |
| Textbooks | 2,000 | - | 2,000 | - | 2,000 |
| Other Objects | 1,500 | | 1,500 | 1,011 | 489 |
| Total Psychiatric | 965,891 | 20,000 | 985,891 | 947,276 | 38,615 |
| Multiple Disabilities - Instruction | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 1,487,180 | 16,000 | 1,503,180 | 1,393,781 | 109,399 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 1,000,552 | - | 1,000,552 | 951,176 | 49,376 |
| Purchased Prof Educ. Service | 310,000 | - | 310,000 | 296,870 | 13,130 |
| Lease and Rentals | 9,500 | - | 9,500 | 9,036 | 464 |
| Travel Concept Sumplies | 6,050 77,500 | - 84,823 | 6,050 162,323 | 1,305 146,820 | 4,745 15,503 |
| General Supplies Textbooks | 6,300 | 1,000 | 7,300 | 1,253 | 6,047 |
| Other Objects | 6,500 | (405) | 6,095 | 3,405 | 2,690 |
| Total Multiple Disabilities | 2,903,582 | 101,418 | 3,005,000 | 2,803,646 | 201,354 |
| Autim. Technology | | | | | |
| Autism - Instruction Salaries of Teachers | 3,627,637 | (20,970) | 3,606,667 | 3,415,019 | 191.648 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 2,860,656 | (37,650) | 2,823,006 | 2,530,971 | 292,035 |
| Purchased Prof Educ, Service | 510,500 | (57,000) | 510,500 | 510,000 | 500 |
| Lease and Rentals | 18,350 | 1,365 | 19,715 | 19,715 | - |
| Travel | 5,350 | - | 5,350 | 1,535 | 3,815 |
| General Supplies | 200,000 | 162,099 | 362,099 | 287,894 | 74,205 |
| Other Objects | 8,500 | (813) | 7,687 | 3,840 | 3,847 |
| Total Autistic | 7,230,993 | 104,031 | 7,335,024 | 6,768,974 | 566,050 |
| Preschool Disabilities - Full Time - Instruction | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 568,967 | 55,000 | 623,967 | 614,976 | 8,991 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 216,369 | (21,000) | 195,369 | 185,121 | 10,248 |
| Purchased Prof Educ. Service | 16,500 | 4,950 | 21,450 | 21,450 | - |
| Other Purchased Services | - | - | - | - | - |
| Travel | 750 | - | 750 | 536 | 214 |
| General Supplies | 15,000 | (35) | 14,965 | 12,794 | 2,171 |
| Textbooks Other Objects | 540 2,000 | (254) | 540 1,746 | 405 | 540 1,341 |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time | 820,126 | 38,661 | 858,787 | 835,282 | 23,505 |
| Total Special Education - Instruction | 20,100,701 | 1,198,125 | 21,298,826 | 19,861,397 | 1,437,429 |
| | | | | | |
| School Sponsored Co curricular Activities Travel | 1,500 | (500) | 1,000 | _ | 1,000 |
| Other Objects | 56,935 | 5,100 | 62,035 | 28,214 | 33,821 |
| Total School Sponsored Co curricular Activities | 58,435 | 4,600 | 63,035 | 28,214 | 34,821 |
| Other Instructional Programs | | | | | |
| Salaries | 85,923 | 1,215 | 87,138 | 87,138 | - |
| Purchased Prof Educ. Service | 5,000 | (4,941) | 59 | | 59 |
| Rentals | 2,600 | (20) | 2,580 | 2,580 3,798 | - |
| General Supplies Other Objects | 6,000 500 | (2,202) | 3,798 62 | <u> </u> | - |
| Total Other Instructional Programs | 100,023 | (6,386) | 93,637 | 93,578 | 59 |
| Community Services Programs/ Operations | | | | | |
| Salaries | 141,265 | | 145,531 | 145,531 | - |
| Other Purchased Services | 50,000 | | 50,000 | 49,356 | 644 |
| Travel | 800 | | 848 | 312 | 536 |
| Supplies and Materials Other Objects | 6,000 1,000 | | 6,395 1,000 | 4,637 | 1,758 |
| Total Community Services Programs/ Operations | 199,065 | | 203,774 | 200,799 | 2,975 |
| Total Instruction | 20,458,224 | 1,201,048 | 21,659,272 | 20,183,988 | 1,475,284 |
| 1 (14) 1134 464011 | 40,100,424 | 1,201,040 | <u>41477914</u> | | ., 713,204 |

| Contract S 677,664 \$ 677,664 \$ 613,160 \$ 642,32 Staticis Purchased Profesional and Technical Services 75,000 3,751 11,674 77,700 20,201 Total Health Services 796,714 -3,751 100,071 200,001 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 | EXPENDITURES (Continued) | | iginal udget | <u>Adiu</u> | <u>istments</u> | | Final <u>Budget</u> | | Actual | nnce Final et to Actual |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|----|------------------------|----|-----------|----------------------------|
| Health Sorvices \$ 679,664 \$ 679,664 \$ 679,664 \$ 679,664 \$ 615,165 \$ 64,528 Purchasel Professional and Technical Services 20,001 10,000 \$ 3,761 10,000 \$ 3,761 10,000 \$ 3,761 10,000 \$ 3,761 10,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchasel Professional and Technical Services 75,000 - 75,000 41,233 31,747 Supplies and Miterials 12,000 5 3,761 16,767 20,000 40,177 20,000 40,177 20,000 40,177 20,000 40,177 20,000 40,007 20,000 40,007 20,000 40,007,000 40,007,000 40,007,000 40,007,000 40,007,000 40,007,000 40,000 40,007,000 40,007,000 40,007,000 40,007,000 40,007,000 41,000 40,007,000 41,000 40,007,000 41,000 40,007,000 41,000 41,000 40,007,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,000 41,0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies and Materials 11,000 \$ 3,761 12,761 7,700 9,061 Other Objects 20,905 -20,905 -4017 20,309 -20,905 -4017 20,309 Total Health Services 796,714 3,761 800,475 670,106 130,369 Symplies and Materials 20,900 3,850 113,199 163,651 Supplies and Materials 21,000 3,850 113,199 163,651 Supplies and Materials 1,844,100 40,077 1,884,177 Total Other Support Services-Students Related Serv. 4,114 (1,227) 4,515,114 Total Other Professional-Education Services 376,374 35,000 4,000,77 1,884,177 Staries 76,374 35,000 411,374 400,279 11,995 Other Professional-Education Services 32,000 32,000 32,000 Staries 76,374 35,077 469,151 4400,279 11,995 < | | \$ | 679,664 | | - | \$ | 679,664 | \$ | 615,136 | \$ 64,528 |
| Other Objects 22,050 - 22,050 4,017 25,031 Total Heldth Services 792,714 3,701 800,475 672,106 130,369 Speech, OT,PT and Related Services 227,000 3,859 278,850 115,159 103,651 Symptes and Metrids 277,000 3,859 278,850 115,159 103,651 Symptes and Metrids 277,000 3,859 278,850 115,159 103,651 Symptes and Metrids 277,000 3,859 278,850 115,179 103,651 Submet of Distruction Services 278,050 115,114 (1,227) 4,513,887 4,211,060 301,927 Total Other Support Services.Students Related Service 376,574 35,000 411,374 4002,279 11,095 Safaries 376,574 35,000 411,374 4002,279 11,095 Safaries 376,574 35,000 474,346 4,597 4,500 1,470,90 474,346 4,597 Safaries 376,574 35,597 400,111 476, | Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | 75,000 | | - | | 75,000 | | 43,253 | 31,747 |
| Total Health Services 796,714 3,761 800,475 670,106 190,309 Speech, OT,PT and Related Services 24,01,14 (5,077) 4,235,037 4,095,761 138,276 Subriss 2,75,000 3,850 27,850 131,199 163,651 Supplex and Materials 2,75,000 3,850 27,850 131,199 163,651 Total Other Support Services-Students Related Serv. 4,515,1114 (1,222) 4,513,887 4,211,960 301,9227 Child Study Team 1,844,100 400,077 1,884,177 Total Child Study Team 1,844,100 400,077 1,884,177 Subriss 3,060 577 3,577 131,307 Other Optics and Materials 3,060 577 3,577 313,306 4,000 Chief Optics and Materials 4,000 - 3,200 3,201 Supplics and Materials 150,000 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>\$</td><td>3,761</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | \$ | 3,761 | | | | | |
| Speech, OT, PT and Related Services 4.240,114 (5.077) 4.235,037 4.096,761 138,276 Staries 9.070x826 Professional-Educational Services 2.78,850 115,199 163,651 Supplies and Materials 2.70 2.78,850 115,199 163,651 Total Other Support Services-Students Related Serv. 4.515,114 (1,227) 4,513,887 4.211,960 301,9227 Child Study Team 1.844,100 40,077 1.884,177 Startes of Other Professional Stuff 1.844,100 40,077 1.884,177 | Other Objects | | 29,050 | | - | - | 29,050 | | 4,017 | 25,033 |
| Saline 4240,114 (6,07) 4,235,037 4,205,701 4,235,037 4,205,701 4,235,037 4,205,701 4,235,037 4,205,701 4,235,037 4,205,701 4,235,037 4,205,701 4,235,037 4,205,701 4,235,037 4,205,701 4,235,037 4,205,701 4,235,037 4,205,701 4,235,037 4,205,701 4,235,037 4,205,701 4,235,037 4,205,701 4,235,037 4,201,741 (1,2,27) 4,513,887 4,211,960 301,227 Child Study Team 1,844,100 40,077 1,884,177 1,884,177 1,884,177 1,884,177 1,884,177 1,884,177 1,884,177 1,884,177 1,884,177 1,884,177 1,884,177 1,884,177 1,884,177 1,884,177 1,884,177 1,884,177 1,884,177 1,884,177 1,884,177 1,884,177 1,884,177 1,884,177 1,884,177 1,884,177 1,884,177 1,884,177 1,884,177 1,893 3,665 1,1375 3,500 1,01,955 1,01,955 1,01,955 1,01,955 1,01,955 1,01,955 1,01,9 | Total Health Services | | 796,714 | | 3,761 | | 800,475 | _ | 670,106 | 130,369 |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services 275,000 3,850 278,850 115,199 163,851 Total Other Support Services-Students Related Serv. 4,515,114 (1,222) 4,513,887 4,211,960 301,922 Child Study Team Subrics of Other Professional Suff 1,844,100 40,077 1,884,177 Total Other Support Services 376,374 35,000 411,374 400,279 11,884,177 Improvement of Instruction Services 376,374 35,000 411,374 400,279 11,050 | Speech, OT, PT and Related Services | | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies and Materials 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Salaries | 4, | ,240,114 | | (5,077) | | 4,235,037 | | 4,096,761 | 138,276 |
| Total Other Support Services-Students Related Serv. 4.515,114 (1,227) 4.513,887 4.211,960 301,927 Child Study Team Salaries of Other Professional Staff 1.844,100 40,077 1.884,177 Total Child Study Team 1.844,100 40,077 1.884,177 Improvement of Instruction Services 376,374 35,000 411,374 400,279 11,095 Other Purchased Services 376,000 - 4,000 4,000 - 3,064 Supplies and Materials 4,000 - 4,000 863 3,137 Total Universe 32,000 - 3,200 905 2,2295 Total Infruences 433,574 35,577 49,151 449,560 19,591 Educational Media Services/School Library 36,000 371,931 731,934 36,645 36,352 Total Infruencional Staff Training Services 21,800 1,000 20,927 7,715 Supplies and Materials 1,000 50,777 31,931 35,645 39,8323 Total Instr | | | 275,000 | | 3,850 | | 278,850 | | 115,199 | 163,651 |
| Child Study Team I.844,100 400,077 I.884,177 I.884,177 Total Child Study Team I.844,100 400,077 I.884,177 I.884,177 Total Child Study Team I.844,100 400,077 I.884,177 I.884,177 Improvement of Instruction Services 376,374 35,000 411,374 400,279 11,095 Other Purchased Services 47,000 - 47,000 - 3,000 577 513 3,064 Supplies and Materials 0,000 - 4,000 - 4,000 863 3,137 Total Improvement of Instruction Services 433,572 35,577 469,151 449,560 19,591 Educational Media Service/School Library 3 3 - 478,903 - 478,903 - 478,903 - 474,346 4,557 Supplies and Materials 10,000 25,007 10,000 250 7771 34,445 98,633 Total Informational Service/School Library 989,903 457,008 1,446,911 1,177,716 | Supplies and Materials | | - | | - | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Salaries of Older Professional Staff 1,844,100 40,077 1,884,177 1,884,177 . Total Child Study Team 1,844,100 40,077 1,884,177 1,884,177 . Improvement of Instruction Services 376,374 35,000 411,374 400,279 11,095 Other Purchased Services 470,000 - 470,000 470,000 1,095 Other Purchased Services 470,000 - 40000 863 3,137 Other Objects 32,000 - 3,200 905 2,225 Total Improvement of Instruction Services 478,003 - 478,003 - 474,946 449,550 192,991 Educational Media Service/School Library Salaries 366,000 371,931 566,696 165,225 Tarvel 1260,000 85,077 235,077 136,445 98,652 Tatal Educational Media Services/School Library 989,903 457,008 1,446,911 1,177,116 269,195 Instructional Staff Training Services 21,800 (1,068) 20,722 <td>Total Other Support Services-Students Related Serv.</td> <td>4,</td> <td>,515,114</td> <td></td> <td>(1,227)</td> <td>-</td> <td>4,513,887</td> <td></td> <td>4,211,960</td> <td> 301,927</td> | Total Other Support Services-Students Related Serv. | 4, | ,515,114 | | (1,227) | - | 4,513,887 | | 4,211,960 | 301,927 |
| Total Child Study Team Improvement of Instruction Services Salaries 376,374 35,000 411,374 400,279 11,095 Other Durchaed Services 47,000 - 47,000 - 47,000 - 11,095 Other Durchaed Services 47,000 - 47,000 - 42,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - </td <td>Child Study Team</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Child Study Team | | | | | | | | | |
| Improvement of Instruction Services 376,374 35,000 411,374 400,279 11,095 Other Purchased Services 47,000 - 47,000 - 47,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td>Salaries of Other Professional Staff</td> <td>1,</td> <td>,844,100</td> <td></td> <td>40,077</td> <td></td> <td>1,884,177</td> <td></td> <td>1,884,177</td> <td> -</td> | Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 1, | ,844,100 | | 40,077 | | 1,884,177 | | 1,884,177 | - |
| Salaries 37,374 35,000 411,374 400,279 11,095 Other Purchased Services 47,000 - 47,000 47,000 47,000 853 3,137 Supplies and Materials 4,000 - 4,000 863 3,137 Other Objects 3,200 - 3,200 905 2,225 Total Improvement of Instruction Services 433,574 35,577 469,151 449,560 19,591 Educational Media Service/School Library 3 360,000 371,931 731,645 98,632 Total Improvement of Instruction Services 36,000 371,931 731,645 98,632 Total Educational Media Services/School Library 98,903 457,008 1,446,911 1,177,716 269,195 Instructional Staff Training Services 72,600 852 73,452 4,081 16,651 Other Objects 50,800 1,920 52,720 37,593 15,127 Total Instructional Staff Training Services 72,600 852 73,452 41,674 31,778 | Total Child Study Team | 1, | ,844,100 | | 40,077 | | 1,884,177 | | 1,884,177 | - |
| Salaries 37,374 35,000 411,374 400,279 11,095 Other Purchased Services 47,000 - 47,000 47,000 47,000 853 3,137 Supplies and Materials 4,000 - 4,000 863 3,137 Other Objects 3,200 - 3,200 905 2,225 Total Improvement of Instruction Services 433,574 35,577 469,151 449,560 19,591 Educational Media Service/School Library 3 360,000 371,931 731,645 98,632 Total Improvement of Instruction Services 36,000 371,931 731,645 98,632 Total Educational Media Services/School Library 98,903 457,008 1,446,911 1,177,716 269,195 Instructional Staff Training Services 72,600 852 73,452 4,081 16,651 Other Objects 50,800 1,920 52,720 37,593 15,127 Total Instructional Staff Training Services 72,600 852 73,452 41,674 31,778 | Improvement of Instruction Services | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Purchased Services 47,000 - 47,000 - Travel 3,000 - 3,000 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,200 - 3,20 | | | 376,374 | | 35,000 | | 411,374 | | 400,279 | 11,095 |
| Supplies and Materials 4,000 - 4,000 863 3,137 Other Objects 3,200 - 3,200 905 2,295 Total Improvement of Instruction Services 433,574 35,577 469,151 449,560 19,591 Educational Media Service/School Library salaries 478,903 - 478,903 474,346 4,557 Purchased Professional-Educational Services 360,000 371,931 731,931 566,696 165,235 Travel 150,000 85,077 235,077 136,445 98,632 Total Educational Media Services/School Library 989,903 457,008 1,446,911 1,177,716 269,195 Instructional Staff Training Services 21,800 (1,068) 20,732 4081 16,651 Other Objects 50,800 1,920 52,720 37,593 15,127 Total Instructional Staff Training Services 149,872 (21,000) 128,872 105,639 23,233 Lagal Services General Administration 50,000 - 50,000 -< | Other Purchased Services | | 47,000 | | - | | 47,000 | | 47,000 | - |
| Other Objects 3,200 - 3,200 905 2,295 Total Improvement of Instruction Services 433,374 35,577 469,151 449,560 19,591 Educational Media Service/School Library 3 3 - 478,903 - 478,903 474,346 4,557 Purchased Professional-Educational Services 36,000 371,931 731,931 556,696 165,235 Travel 1,000 229 771 136,445 98,632 Total Educational Media Services/School Library 98,903 457,008 1,446,911 1,177,716 269,195 Instructional Staff Training Services 21,800 (1,063) 20,732 4,081 16,651 Total Instructional Staff Training Services 72,600 852 73,452 41,674 31,778 Support Services General Administration 50,000 - 5,000 473 4,527 Support Services 20,000 20,000 - 5,000 473 4,527 Support Services General Administration 50,000 | Travel | | 3,000 | | 577 | | 3,577 | | 513 | 3,064 |
| Total Improvement of Instruction Services 433,574 35,577 469,151 449,560 19,591 Educational Media Service/School Library Salaries 478,903 - 478,903 474,346 4,557 Purchased Professional-Educational Services 360,000 371,931 566,696 165,235 Travel 1,000 - 1,000 29 771 Supplies and Materials 150,000 85,077 235,077 136,445 98,632 Total Educational Media Services/School Library 989,903 457,008 1,446,911 1,177,716 269,195 Instructional Staff Training Services 72,600 852 73,452 4,081 16,651 Other Objects 50,800 1,920 52,720 37,593 15,127 Total Instructional Staff Training Services 72,600 852 73,452 41,674 31,778 Support Services General Administration 149,872 (21,000) 128,872 105,639 23,233 Legal Services 10,000 199,050 209,050 98,400 | | | | | - | | | | | |
| Educational Media Service/School Library Salaries 478,903 - 478,903 474,346 4,557 Purchased Professional-Educational Services 360,000 371,931 731,931 566,696 165,235 Travel 1,000 - 10,000 229 771 Supplies and Materials 150,000 85,077 235,077 136,445 98,632 Total Educational Media Services/School Library 989,903 457,008 1,446,911 1,177,716 269,195 Instructional Staff Training Services 21,800 (1,068) 20,732 4,081 16,651 Other Objects 50,800 1,920 52,720 37,593 15,127 Total Instructional Staff Training Services 72,600 852 73,452 41,674 31,778 Support Services General Administration 149,872 (21,000) 128,872 105,639 23,233 Legal Services 20,00 2,708 62,708 - - - Support Services General Administration 5,000 - | Other Objects | | 3,200 | | | _ | 3,200 | | 905 | 2,295 |
| Salaries 478,903 - 478,903 474,346 4,557 Purchased Professional-Educational Services 360,000 371,931 731,931 566,696 165,235 Travel 1,000 85,077 235,077 136,445 98,632 Total Educational Media Services/School Library 989,903 457,008 1,446,911 1,177,716 269,195 Instructional Staff Training Services 21,800 (1,068) 20,732 4,081 16,651 Other Objects 50,800 1,920 52,720 37,593 15,127 Total Instructional Staff Training Services 72,600 852 73,452 41,674 31,778 Support Services General Administration 149,872 (21,000) 128,872 105,639 23,233 Legal Services 225,000 (103,134) 121,866 93,330 28,336 Audit Fees 19,000 9,050 209,050 98,400 110,650 Chree Purchased Professional Services 50,000 3,34 58,534 - Legal Services 30,000 5,000 3,34 58,534 - | Total Improvement of Instruction Services | | 433,574 | | 35,577 | • | 469,151 | | 449,560 | 19,591 |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services 360,000 371,931 731,931 566,696 165,235 Travel 1,000 - 1,000 229 771 Supplies and Materials 150,000 85,077 235,077 136,445 98,632 Total Educational Media Services/School Library 989,903 457,008 1,446,911 1,177,716 269,195 Instructional Staff Training Services 21,800 1,920 52,720 37,593 15,127 Total Instructional Staff Training Services 72,600 852 73,452 41,674 31,778 Support Services General Administration 2 800 1,220 52,708 - Salaries 149,872 (21,000) 128,872 105,639 23,233 Legal Services 225,000 (103,134) 121,866 93,330 28,536 Audit Fees 60,000 2,708 62,708 - - Legal Services 10,000 199,050 209,050 98,400 110,650 Other Purchased Professio | Educational Media Service/School Library | | | | | | | | | |
| Travel 1,000 - 1,000 229 771 Supplies and Materials 150,000 85,077 235,077 136,445 98,632 Total Educational Media Services/School Library 989,903 457,008 1,446,911 1,177,716 269,195 Instructional Staff Training Services 1 1 1 2,69,195 1 16,651 Total Instructional Staff Training Services 21,800 (1,068) 20,732 4,081 16,651 Other Objects 50,800 1,920 52,720 37,593 15,127 Total Instructional Staff Training Services 72,600 852 73,452 41,674 31,778 Support Services General Administration 225,000 (10,013,134) 121,866 93,330 28,536 Audit Fees 60,000 2,708 62,708 - - Expenditure and Internal Control 5,000 - 50,000 4,975 25 Communications/Telephone 184,500 (2,708) 181,792 15,127 23,880 Other Purchased Frofessional Services 5,000 - 5,000 4,97 | | | 478,903 | | - | | 478,903 | | 474,346 | 4,557 |
| Supplies and Materials 150,000 85,077 235,077 136,445 98,632 Total Educational Media Services/School Library 989,903 457,008 1,446,911 1,177,716 269,195 Instructional Staff Training Services 21,800 (1,068) 20,732 4,081 16,651 Other Objects 50,800 1,920 52,720 37,593 15,127 Total Instructional Staff Training Services 72,600 852 73,452 41,674 31,778 Support Services General Administration 5alaries 149,872 (21,000) 128,872 105,639 23,233 Legal Services 60,000 2,708 62,708 62,708 - Support Services General Administration 5,000 - 5,000 473 4,527 Addit Fees 10,000 199,050 209,050 98,400 110,650 - Expenditure and Internal Control 5,000 - 5,000 4,534 - Leases and Rentals 5,000 - 5,000 4,579 25 | Purchased Professional-Educational Services | | | | 371,931 | | | | | 165,235 |
| Total Educational Media Services/School Library 989,903 457,008 1,446,911 1,177,716 269,195 Instructional Staff Training Services Travel 21,800 (1,068) 20,732 4,081 16,651 Other Objects 50,800 1,920 52,720 37,593 15,127 Total Instructional Staff Training Services 72,600 852 73,452 41,674 31,778 Support Services General Administration 128,872 105,639 23,233 Legal Services 225,000 (103,134) 121,866 93,330 28,536 Audit Fees 60,000 2,708 62,708 - - Expenditure and Internal Control 5,000 - 5,000 473 4,527 Architect/Engineering Fees 10,000 199,050 209,050 98,400 110,650 Communications/Telephone 184,500 (2,708) 181,792 157,912 23,880 Other Purchased Services 3,000 - 5,000 4,334 - | | | | | - | | | | | |
| Instructional Staff Training Services 21,800 (1,068) 20,732 4,081 16,651 Other Objects 50,800 1,920 52,720 37,593 15,127 Total Instructional Staff Training Services 72,600 852 73,452 41,674 31,778 Support Services General Administration 149,872 (21,000) 128,872 105,639 23,233 Legal Services 225,000 (103,134) 121,866 93,330 28,536 Audit Fees 60,000 2,708 62,708 - - Expenditure and Internal Control 5,000 - 5,000 473 4,527 Architect/Engineering Fees 10,000 199,050 209,050 98,400 110,653 Other Purchased Professional Services 55,000 - 5,000 4,975 25 Communications/Telephone 184,500 (2,708) 181,792 157,912 23,880 Other Purchase Services 3,000 - 3,000 1,334 1,666 BOE Other Purchase Services | Supplies and Materials | | 150,000 | | 85,077 | | 235,077 | _ | 136,445 | 98,632 |
| Travel Other Objects $21,800$ $50,800$ $(1,068)$ $1,920$ $20,732$ $52,720$ $4,081$ $37,593$ $16,651$ $15,127$ Total Instructional Staff Training Services $72,600$ 852 $73,452$ $41,674$ $31,778$ Support Services General Administration Salaries $149,872$ $225,000$ $(21,000)$ $128,872$ $103,134$ $105,639$ $23,233$ $28,536$ $Audit Fees$ $60,000$ $2,708$ $62,708$ $62,708$ $62,708$ $62,708$ Expenditure and Internal Control Architect/Engineering Fees $10,000$ $199,050$ $209,050$ $98,400$ $110,650$ $10,000$ Other Purchased Professional Services $55,000$ $5,000$ $5,534$ $58,534$ $58,534$ $58,534$ $-16,650$ $23,650$ Communications/Telephone $184,500$ $2,708$ $181,792$ $157,912$ $23,880$ $23,880$ Other Purchased Services $326,500$ $1,000$ $-3,000$ $1,213$ $2,787$ $2,787$ BOE Other Purchase Services $4,000$ $15,000$ $-4,000$ $1,213$ $2,787$ $2,787$ Supplies and Materials Judgements Against the District Miscellaneous Expenditures $25,000$ $2,000$ $2,000$ $27,000$ $25,822$ $1,178$ | Total Educational Media Services/School Library | | 989,903 | | 457,008 | | 1,446,911 | _ | 1,177,716 | 269,195 |
| Other Objects 50,800 1,920 52,720 37,593 15,127 Total Instructional Staff Training Services 72,600 852 73,452 41,674 31,778 Support Services General Administration 149,872 (21,000) 128,872 105,639 23,233 Legal Services 225,000 (103,134) 121,866 93,330 28,536 Audit Fees 60,000 2,708 62,708 - Expenditure and Internal Control 5,000 - 5,000 473 4,527 Architect/Engineering Fees 10,000 199,050 209,050 98,400 110,650 Other Purchased Professional Services 5,000 - 5,000 473 4,527 Communications/Telephone 184,500 (2,708) 181,792 157,912 23,880 Other Purchased Services 326,500 (1,000) 325,500 254,365 71,135 Travel 3,000 - 3,000 - 3,000 1,213 2,787 Supplies and Materials | Instructional Staff Training Services | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Instructional Staff Training Services 72,600 852 73,452 41,674 31,778 Support Services General Administration Salaries 149,872 (21,000) 128,872 105,639 23,233 Legal Services 225,000 (103,134) 121,866 93,330 28,536 Audit Fees 60,000 2,708 62,708 62 Expenditure and Internal Control 5,000 - 5,000 41,650 Architect/Engineering Fees 10,000 199,050 209,050 98,400 110,650 Other Purchased Professional Services 5,000 - 5,000 41,374 23,880 Communications/Telephone 184,500 (2,708) 181,792 157,912 23,880 Other Purchased Services 326,500 (1,000) 325,500 254,365 71,135 Travel 3,000 - 3,000 - 3,000 1,21,2 2,787 Supplies and Materials 15,000 (1,000) 14,000 4,831 9,169 1,178 Judgements Against the District 25,000 2,000 27,000 25,822 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Support Services General Administration Salaries 149,872 (21,000) 128,872 105,639 23,233 Legal Services 225,000 (103,134) 121,866 93,330 28,536 Audit Fees 60,000 2,708 62,708 - Expenditure and Internal Control 5,000 - 5,000 473 4,527 Architect/Engineering Fees 10,000 199,050 209,050 98,400 110,650 Other Purchased Professional Services 55,000 - 5,000 4,975 25 Communications/Telephone 184,500 (2,708) 181,792 157,912 23,880 Other Purchased Services 32,6500 (1,000) 325,500 254,365 71,135 Travel 3,000 - 3,000 - 3,000 1,213 2,787 Supplies and Materials 15,000 (1,000) 14,000 4,831 9,169 Judgements Against the District - - - - - Miscellaneous Expenditures 25,000 2,000 27,000 25,822 1,178 <td>Other Objects</td> <td></td> <td>50,800</td> <td></td> <td>1,920</td> <td></td> <td>52,720</td> <td>_</td> <td>37,593</td> <td> 15,127</td> | Other Objects | | 50,800 | | 1,920 | | 52,720 | _ | 37,593 | 15,127 |
| Salaries 149,872 (21,000) 128,872 105,639 23,233 Legal Services 225,000 (103,134) 121,866 93,330 28,536 Audit Fees 60,000 2,708 62,708 62,708 62,708 Expenditure and Internal Control 5,000 - 5,000 473 4,527 Architect/Engineering Fees 10,000 199,050 209,050 98,400 110,650 Other Purchased Professional Services 5,000 - 5,000 4,975 25 Communications/Telephone 184,500 (2,708) 181,792 157,912 23,880 Other Purchased Services 326,500 (1,000) 325,500 254,365 71,135 Travel 3,000 - 3,000 1,213 2,787 Supplies and Materials 15,000 (1,000) 14,000 4,831 9,169 Judgements Against the District - - - - - | Total Instructional Staff Training Services | | 72,600 | | 852 | | 73,452 | | 41,674 | 31,778 |
| Salaries 149,872 (21,000) 128,872 105,639 23,233 Legal Services 225,000 (103,134) 121,866 93,330 28,536 Audit Fees 60,000 2,708 62,708 62,708 62,708 Expenditure and Internal Control 5,000 - 5,000 473 4,527 Architect/Engineering Fees 10,000 199,050 209,050 98,400 110,650 Other Purchased Professional Services 5,000 - 5,000 4,975 25 Communications/Telephone 184,500 (2,708) 181,792 157,912 23,880 Other Purchased Services 326,500 (1,000) 325,500 254,365 71,135 Travel 3,000 - 3,000 1,213 2,787 Supplies and Materials 15,000 (1,000) 14,000 4,831 9,169 Judgements Against the District - - - - - | Support Services General Administration | | | | | | | | | |
| Audit Fees 60,000 2,708 62,708 62,708 - Expenditure and Internal Control 5,000 - 5,000 473 4,527 Architect/Engineering Fees 10,000 199,050 209,050 98,400 110,650 Other Purchased Professional Services 55,000 - 5,000 4,975 25 Communications/Telephone 184,500 (2,708) 181,792 157,912 23,880 Other Purchased Services 326,500 (1,000) 325,500 254,365 71,135 Travel 3,000 - 3,000 - 3,000 1,213 2,787 Supplies and Materials 15,000 (1,000) 14,000 4,831 9,169 Judgements Against the District - - - - Miscellaneous Expenditures 25,000 2,000 27,000 25,822 1,178 | | | 149,872 | | (21,000) | | 128,872 | | 105,639 | 23,233 |
| Expenditure and Internal Control 5,000 - 5,000 473 4,527 Architect/Engineering Fees 10,000 199,050 209,050 98,400 110,650 Other Purchased Professional Services 55,000 3,534 58,534 58,534 - Leases and Rentals 5,000 - 5,000 4,795 25 Communications/Telephone 184,500 (2,708) 181,792 157,912 23,880 Other Purchased Services 326,500 (1,000) 325,500 254,365 71,135 Travel 3,000 - 3,000 1,334 1,666 BOE Other Purchase Services 4,000 - 4,000 1,213 2,787 Supplies and Materials 15,000 (1,000) 14,000 4,831 9,169 Judgements Against the District 25,000 2,000 27,000 25,822 1,178 | Legal Services | | 225,000 | | (103,134) | | 121,866 | | 93,330 | 28,536 |
| Architect/Engineering Fees 10,000 199,050 209,050 98,400 110,650 Other Purchased Professional Services 55,000 3,534 58,534 58,534 - Leases and Rentals 5,000 - 5,000 - 5,000 4,975 25 Communications/Telephone 184,500 (2,708) 181,792 157,912 23,880 Other Purchased Services 326,500 (1,000) 325,500 254,365 71,135 Travel 3,000 - 3,000 1,213 2,787 Supplies and Materials 15,000 (1,000) 14,000 4,831 9,169 Judgements Against the District - - - - Miscellaneous Expenditures 25,000 2,000 27,000 25,822 1,178 | Audit Fees | | 60,000 | | 2,708 | | 62,708 | | | - |
| Other Purchased Professional Services 55,000 3,534 58,534 58,534 - Leases and Rentals 5,000 - 5,000 4,975 25 Communications/Telephone 184,500 (2,708) 181,792 157,912 23,880 Other Purchased Services 326,500 (1,000) 325,500 254,365 71,135 Travel 3,000 - 3,000 - 3,000 1,334 1,666 BOE Other Purchase Services 4,000 - 4,000 1,213 2,787 Supplies and Materials 15,000 (1,000) 14,000 4,831 9,169 Judgements Against the District - - - - - Miscellaneous Expenditures 25,000 2,000 27,000 25,822 1,178 | Expenditure and Internal Control | | | | - | | | | | , |
| Leases and Rentals 5,000 - 5,000 4,975 25 Communications/Telephone 184,500 (2,708) 181,792 157,912 23,880 Other Purchased Services 326,500 (1,000) 325,500 254,365 71,135 Travel 3,000 - 3,000 1,334 1,666 BOE: Other Purchase Services 4,000 - 4,000 1,213 2,787 Supplies and Materials 15,000 (1,000) 14,000 4,831 9,169 Judgements Against the District - - - - - Miscellaneous Expenditures 25,000 2,000 27,000 25,822 1,178 | | | | | - | | | | | 110,650 |
| Communications/Telephone 184,500 (2,708) 181,792 157,912 23,880 Other Purchased Services 326,500 (1,000) 325,500 254,365 71,135 Travel 3,000 - 3,000 - 3,000 1,213 2,787 Supplies and Materials 15,000 (1,000) 14,000 4,831 9,169 Judgements Against the District - - - - - Miscellaneous Expenditures 25,000 2,000 27,000 25,822 1,178 | | | | | 3,534 | | | | | - |
| Other Purchased Services 326,500 (1,000) 325,500 254,365 71,135 Travel 3,000 - 3,000 1,334 1,666 BOE: Other Purchase Services 4,000 - 4,000 1,213 2,787 Supplies and Materials 15,000 (1,000) 14,000 4,831 9,169 Judgements Against the District - - - - Miscellaneous Expenditures 25,000 2,000 27,000 25,822 1,178 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Travel 3,000 - 3,000 1,334 1,666 BOE Other Purchase Services 4,000 - 4,000 1,213 2,787 Supplies and Materials 15,000 (1,000) 14,000 4,831 9,169 Judgements Against the District - - - - - Miscellaneous Expenditures 25,000 2,000 27,000 25,822 1,178 | | | | | | | | | | , |
| BOE Other Purchase Services 4,000 - 4,000 1,213 2,787 Supplies and Materials 15,000 (1,000) 14,000 4,831 9,169 Judgements Against the District 25,000 2,000 27,000 25,822 1,178 | | | | | (1,000) | | | | | |
| Supplies and Materials 15,000 (1,000) 14,000 4,831 9,169 Judgements Against the District 25,000 2,000 27,000 25,822 1,178 | | | , | | - | | | | | |
| Judgements Against the District Miscellaneous Expenditures25,0002,00027,00025,8221,178 | | | | | (1 000) | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures 25,000 2,000 27,000 25,822 1,178 | | | 13,000 | | (1,000) | | 14,000 | | 4,831 | 9,109 |
| Total Support Services General Administration 1,067,872 78,450 1,146,322 869,536 276,786 | | | 25,000 | | 2,000 | _ | 27,000 | | 25,822 | 1,178 |
| | Total Support Services General Administration | 1 | ,067,872 | | 78,450 | _ | 1,146,322 | | 869,536 | 276,786 |

| EXPENDITURES (Continued) | Original <u>Budget</u> | A | <u>diustments</u> | | Final <u>Budget</u> | | <u>Actual</u> | ance Final et to Actual |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|-------------------|----|------------------------|----|---------------|----------------------------|
| Current (Continued) | | | | | | | | |
| Support Services School Administration | | | | | | | | |
| | \$ 1,174,649 | 9 \$ | 33,000 | \$ | 1,207,649 | \$ | 1,173,042 | \$ 34,607 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 699,940 | | 21,000 | | 720,946 | | 720,817 | 129 |
| Travel | 10,700 | | (1,624) | | 9,076 | | 2,016 | 7,060 |
| Supplies and Materials | 4,550 | | - | | 4,550 | | 427 | 4,123 |
| Other Objects | 9,400 | | 4,116 | | 13,516 | | 10,781 | 2,735 |
| Total Support Services School Administration | 1,899,24 | 5 | 56,492 | | 1,955,737 | | 1,907,083 | 48,654 |
| Central Services | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 336,931 | 8 | - | | 336,938 | | 311,617 | 25,321 |
| Purchased Professional Services | 34,700 | | - | | 34,700 | | 34,501 | 199 |
| Purchased Technical Services | 72,600 | | 15,660 | | 88,260 | | 79,165 | 9,095 |
| Leases and Rentals | 3,400 | | 110 | | 3,510 | | 3,510 | |
| Travel | 3,500 | | - | | 3,500 | | 1,000 | 2,500 |
| Other Purchased Services | 3,000 | | - | | 3,000 | | -, | 3,000 |
| Supplies and Materials | 16,000 | | (923) | | 15,077 | | 3,857 | 11,220 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 6,50 | | 958 | | 7,458 | _ | 7,458 | |
| Total Central Services | 476,63 | 8 | 15,805 | | 492,443 | _ | 441,108 | 51,335 |
| Required Maintenance for School Facilities | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 228,66 | 7 | 1,512 | | 230,179 | | 230,179 | _ |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 165,00 | | 6,492 | | 171,492 | | 142,627 | 28,865 |
| General Supplies | 60,00 | | 26,372 | | 86,372 | | 76,009 | 10,363 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Required Maintenance for School Facilities | 453,66 | 7 | 34,376 | | 488,043 | | 448,815 | 39,228 |
| Custodial Services | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 1,372,74 | 7 | 35,000 | | 1,407,747 | | 1,405,995 | 1,752 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 150,00 | 0 | - | | 150,000 | | 150,000 | - |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 250,00 | 0 | 132,399 | | 382,399 | | 252,973 | 129,426 |
| Rental of Land and Bldgs. Other Than Lease Purch | 1,396,26 | 4 | 217,500 | | 1,613,764 | | 1,606,688 | 7,076 |
| Other Purchased Property Services | 46,20 | 0 | - | | 46,200 | | 36,210 | 9,990 |
| Insurance | 100,00 | 0 | - | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | - |
| Travel | 1,50 | 0 | - | | 1,500 | | · - | 1,500 |
| General Supplies | 230,00 | | 637,217 | | 867,217 | | 334,579 | 532,638 |
| Energy (Natural Gas) | 150,00 | | (70,154) | | 79,846 | | 75,310 | 4,536 |
| Energy (Electricity) | 413,00 | | 29,937 | | 442,937 | | 442,936 | 1 |
| Energy (Gasoline) | 100,00 | | (50,000) | | 50,000 | | 50,000 | - |
| Other Objects | 10,00 | | 217 | | 10,217 | _ | 10,217 | - |
| Total Custodial Services | 4,219,71 | 1. | 932,116 | | 5,151,827 | | 4,464,908 | 686,919 |
| Upkeep of Grounds | | | | | | | | |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 50,00 | 0 | 52,784 | | 102,784 | | 81,994 | 20,790 |
| General Supplies | 10,00 | | (10,000) | | | | | |
| Total Upkeep of Grounds | 60,00 | 0 | 42,784 | | 102,784 | _ | 81,994 | 20,790 |
| Convite. | | | | | | | | |
| Security Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | | <u> </u> | 31,490 | | 31,490 | | 28,444 | 3,046 |
| m (10) | | | 21.400 | | 21 400 | | 28,444 | 2.046 |
| Total Security | | <u> </u> | 31,490 | | 31,490 | | 20,444 | 3,046 |
| Student Transportation Services | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries for Pupil Transp (Other than Bet. Home | | | | | | | | |
| & School) | 653,11 | 4 | 899 | | 654,013 | | 638,089 | 15,924 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 10,00 | | - | | 10,000 | | - | 10,000 |
| Contr Serv (Other Than Between Home & School) - | | | | | • | | | |
| Vendors | 8,00 | 0 | - | | 8,000 | | 1,540 | 6,460 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services-Transportation | 50,00 | | - | | 50,000 | | 50,000 | • |
| Supplies and Materials | 75,00 | | 40,218 | | 115,218 | | 82,301 | 32,917 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 25,00 | | 9,000 | _ | 34,000 | | 10,565 | 23,435 |
| Tatal Student Transportation Services | 821,11 | 4 | 50,117 | | 871,231 | | 782,495 | 88,736 |
| Total Student Transportation Services | 0,41,11 | | 50,117 | | 0/1,231 | _ | 102,495 | 00,750 |

79

| EXPENDITURES (Continued) | Original <u>Budget</u> | <u>Adjustments</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | Actual | Variance Final <u>Budget to Actual</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Current (Continued) Unallocated Benefits Social Security Contributions | \$ 1,230,000 | - | \$ 1,230,000 | \$ 996,991 | |
| Other Retirement Contributions- Regular Unemployment Compensation Workmen's Compensation Health Benefits | 2,100,000 8,000 938,000 12,065,873 | \$ (215,194) 194 9,328 (2,327,800) | 1,884,806 8,194 947,328 9,738,073 | 1,613,650 8,194 947,328 8,650,707 | 271,156 - - 1,087,366 |
| Tuition Reimbursement Other Employee Benefits | 125,000 75,000 | 180,672 | 125,000 255,672 | 78,030 255,672 | 46,970 |
| Total Unallocated Benefits | 16,541,873 | (2,352,800) | 14,189,073 | 12,550,572 | 1,638,501 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions- Post Retirement Medical (Non-Budgeted) | | | | 1,269,979 | (1,269,979) |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions- Normal Cost (Non-Budgeted) On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions- Non-Contributory Group | | | | 3,363,014 | (3,363,014) |
| Insurance (Non-Budgeted) On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions- LongTerm Disability | | | | 60,278 | (60,278) |
| Insurance (Non-Budgeted) Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | | | | 1,971 | (1,971) |
| (Non-Budgeted) | | | | 1,168,329 | (1,168,329) |
| Total TPAF Contributions | | | - | 5,863,571 | (5,863,571) |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures | 34,192,125 | (575,122) | 33,617,003 | 35,873,719 | (2,256,716) |
| Total Expenditures - Current | 54,650,349 | 625,926 | 55,276,275 | 56,057,707 | (781,432) |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY Equipment | | | | | |
| Special Education - Instruction Auditory Impairments | | 26,908 | 26,908 | 22,599 | 4,309 |
| Behavioral Disabilities | - | 110,817 | 110,817 | 43,017 | 67,800 |
| Multiple Disabilities | - | 18,345 | 18,345 | 18,223 | 122 |
| Autism Educational Media and School Library | - | 80,203 952,092 | 80,203 952,092 | 42,553 565,081 | 37,650 387,011 |
| Custodial Services | - | 115,288 | 115,288 | 115,262 | 26 |
| Grounds | - | 645,091 | 645,091 | 205,291 | 439,800 |
| Transportation School Buses | - | 222,173 646,746 | 222,173 646,746 | 43,976 635,646 | 178,197 11,100 |
| Other | | 2,120 | 2,120 | 2,117 | 3 |
| Total Equipment | | 2,819,783 | 2,819,783 | 1,693,765 | 1,126,018 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services Construction Services | 10,000 | 2,288,128 | 2,298,128 | 23,299 | 2,274,829 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | 10,000 | 2,288,128 | 2,298,128 | 23,299 | 2,274,829 |
| Total Capital Outlay | 10,000 | 5,107,911 | 5,117,911 | 1,717,064 | 3,400,847 |
| SPECIAL SCHOOLS Other Special Schools - Instruction | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 317,386 | (34,082) | 283,304 | 283,304 | - |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 502,647 | (10,662) | 491,985 | 456,272 | 35,713 |
| Other Purchased Services Travel | 300,000 800 | 15,980 | 315,980 800 | 315,980 | - 800 |
| General Supplies Other Objects | 20,000 8,000 | (6,000) 5,021 | 14,000 13,021 | 7,226 5,360 | 6,774 7,661 |
| Total Other Special Schools - Instruction | 1,148,833 | (29,743) | 1,119,090 | 1,068,142 | 50,948 |
| Other Special Schools - Support Services Salaries | 419,365 | 28,705 | 448,070 | 392,642 | 55,428 |
| Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits | 686,000 | - 20,705 | 686,000 | 559,706 | 126,294 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 22,000 | - | 22,000 | 19,286 | 2,714 |
| Other Purchased Services | 21,650 | 59 | 21,709 | 14,713 | 6,996 |
| Supplies and Materials Other Objects | 9,500 150 | 1,096 | 10,596 150 | 4,509 85 | 6,087 65 |
| Total Other Special Schools - Support Services | 1,158,665 | 29,860 | 1,188,525 | 990,941 | 197,584 |
| Total Other Special Schools | 2,307,498 | 117 | 2,307,615 | 2,059,083 | 248,532 |
| Total Expenditures | 56,967,847 | 5,733,954 | 62,701,801 | 59,833,854 | 2,867,947 |
| Excess(Deficiency) of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures | (975,000 |) (3,033,954) | (4,008,954) | 4,413,902 | 8,422,856 |

| | Original <u>Budget</u> | Adjustments | Final <u>Budget</u> | Actual | Variance Final <u>Budget to Actual</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Other Financing Sources(Uses): Transfer to Food Service Fund - Board Contribution Operating Transfers - Capital Projects Fund | \$ (125,000) | - | \$ (125,000) | \$ (75,000) 40,536 | 50,000 40,536 |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | (125,000) | - | (125,000) | (34,464) | 90,536 |
| Excess(Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | (1,100,000) | (3,033,954) | (4,133,954) | 4,379,438 | \$ 8,513,392 |
| Fund Balances, July 1 | 12,318,860 | | 12,318,860 | 12,318,860 | |
| Fund Balances, June 30 | <u>\$ 11,218,860</u> | <u>\$ (3,033,954</u>) | <u>\$ 8,184,906</u> | <u>\$ 16,698,298</u> | \$ 8,513,392 |
| Recapitulation: Restricted Fund Balance Capital Reserve Maintenance Reserve Maintenance Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Assigned Fund Balance Year End Encumbrances | | | | \$ 5,702,428 891,313 100,000 4,712,399 | |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned Fund Balance Undesignated | | | | 1,479,300 3,812,858 \$ 16,698,298 | |

* Note: The On-Behalf TPAF contributions per Exhibit K-4 are allocated to the General, Special Revenue and Internal Service Funds

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE BUDGET (NON-GAAP) AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | Original Budget | Adjustments | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final Budget to Actual |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| State Sources | \$ 560,000 | \$ 513,239 | \$ 1,073,239 | \$ 1,608,673 | \$ 535,434 |
| Federal Sources | 1,870,000 | 211,135 | 2,081,135 | 1,524,718 | (556,417) |
| Other Sources | 8,006,000 | 4,208 | 8,010,208 | 7,908,643 | (101,565) |
| Total Revenues | 10,436,000 | 728,582 | 11,164,582 | 11,042,034 | (122,548) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 10,430,000 | (5,952,864) | 4,477,136 | 3,865,624 | 611,512 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | - | 885,072 | 885,072 | 723,260 | 161,812 |
| Purchased Professional Services | - | 12,924 | 12,924 | 12,924 | • |
| Other Purchased Services | - | 199,944 | 199,944 | 181,304 | 18,640 |
| General Supplies | 6,000 | 126,423 | 132,423 | 115,458 | 16,965 |
| Other Objects | | 20,699 | 20,699 | 20,699 | - |
| Total Instruction | 10,436,000 | (4,707,802) | 5,728,198 | 4,919,269 | 808,929 |
| Support Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | _ | 1,196,405 | 1,196,405 | 1,100,745 | 95,660 |
| Personnel Services Employee Benefits | - | 1,867,254 | 1,867,254 | 1,729,830 | 137,424 |
| On-Behalf Benefits | - | 1,007,234 | 1,007,234 | 1,147,158 | (1,147,158) |
| Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Service | _ | 1,342 | 1,342 | 1,147,158 | (1,147,156) |
| Purchased Professional Education Services | - | 1,885,716 | 1,885,716 | 1,862,048 | 23,668 |
| Communication and Telephone | - | 12,567 | 1,385,710 | 1,802,048 | 25,008 |
| Energy | - | 1,215 | 1,215 | 1,215 | - |
| Rental | - | 7,368 | 7,368 | 7,368 | • |
| Travel | - | 11,590 | 11,590 | 5,902 | 5,688 |
| Other Purchased Services | - | 407,179 | 407,179 | 222,754 | 184,425 |
| Supplies and Materials | - | 13,620 | 13,620 | 11,348 | 2,272 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | - | 29,369 | 29,369 | 17,729 | 11,640 |
| Wiscenaneous Expenditures | | 29,309 | 29,309 | 11,123 | |
| Total Support Services | | 5,433,625 | 5,433,625 | 6,120,006 | (686,381) |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | | | | | |
| Instructional Equipment | | 2,759 | 2,759 | 2,759 | |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction | - | 2,759 | 2,759 | 2,759 | - |
| | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 10,436,000 | 728,582 | 11,164,582 | 11,042,034 | 122,548 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | | - | | | |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> |

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration of the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The following presents a reconciliation of the General and Special Revenue Funds from the budgetary basis of accounting as presented in the Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund and Special Revenue Fund to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds.

| | General <u>Fund</u> | Special Revenue <u>Fund</u> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Source/Inflows of Resources Actual Amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" | | |
| From the budgetary comparison schedule | \$ 64,247,756 | \$ 11,042,034 |
| Difference - budget to GAAP | | |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized. | | |
| Encumbrances, June 30, 2019 | | - |
| Encumbrances, June 30, 2020 | | (51,768) |
| Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, | | |
| expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds. | \$ 64,247,756 | \$ 10,990,266 |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources | | |
| Actual amounts(budgetary basis) "total expenditure" from the budgetary comparison schedule | \$ 59,833,854 | \$ 11,042,034 |
| Differences - budget to GAAP | | |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial | | |
| reporting purposes | | |
| Encumbrances, June 30, 2019 | | - |
| Encumbrances, June 30, 2020 | - | (51,768) |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, | | |
| expenditures, and changes in fund balances-governmental funds. | \$ 59,833,854 | <u>10,990,266</u> |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

PENSION INFORMATION AND OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS INFORMATION

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

Public Employees Retirement System

Last Seven Fiscal Years*

| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| District's Proportion of the Net Position Liability (Asset) | 0.28633 | % 0.28259 | % 0.29004 | % 0.23653 | % 0.23923 | % 0.23782 % | 0.23468 % |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) | \$51,593,332 | \$55,640,770 | \$67,518,565 | \$70,053,677 | \$53,702,644 | \$44,515,531 | \$ 44,853,790 |
| District's Covered Payroll | \$20,562,178 | \$19,815,633 | \$19,833,888 | \$18,564,076 | \$16,100,179 | \$16,501,385 | \$ 16,005,606 |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll | 250.91% | 280.79% | 340,42% | 377.36% | 333.55% | 269.77% | 280.24% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 56.27 | % 53.60 | % 48.10 | % 40.14 | % 47.93 | % 52.08 % | 48.72 % |

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year-end.

...

•••

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS

Public Employees Retirement System

Last Seven Fiscal Years

| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Contractually Required Contribution | \$ 2,785,215 | \$ 2,810,868 | \$ 2,686,986 | \$ 2,101,307 | \$ 2,056,748 | \$ 1,960,564 | \$ 1,870,873 |
| Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | 2,785,215 | 2,810,868 | 2,686,986 | 2,101,307 | 2,056,748 | 1,960,564 | 1,870,873 |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> |
| District's Covered Payroll | \$22,421,850 | \$ 20,562,178 | \$ 19,815,633 | \$ 19,833,888 | \$18,564,076 | \$16,100,179 | \$ 16,501,385 |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | 12.42% | 13.67% | 13.56% | 10.59% | 11.08% | 12.18% | 11.34% |

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund

Last Seven Fiscal Years*

| | 2020 | 2020 2019 | | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| District's Proportion of the Net Position Liability (Asset) | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) Associated with the District | 179,295,192 | 194,573,003 | | 229,394,946 | 186,708,043 | 160,785,515 | 159,708,437 |
| Total | \$ 179,295,192 | <u>\$ 194,573,003</u> | \$ 184,883,757 | <u>\$ 229,394,946</u> | <u>\$ 186,708,043</u> | <u>\$ 160,785,515</u> | <u>\$ 159,708,437</u> |
| District's Covered Payroll | \$ 29,726,170 | \$ 29,502,394 | \$ 31,206,801 | \$ 30,067,644 | \$ 27,950,082 | \$ 29,483,746 | \$ 29,177,685 |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 26.95% | 26.49% | 25.41% | 22.33% | 28.71% | 33.64% | 33.76 |

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year-end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

EXHIBIT L-4

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY AND SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Change of Benefit Terms:

None.

Change of Assumptions:

Assumptions used in calculating the net pension liability and statutorily required employer contribution are presented in Note 4.

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORAMTION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY

Postemployment Health Benefit Plan

Last Three Fiscal Years*

| | | 2020 | | 2019 | | 2018 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| Total OPEB Liability | | | | | | |
| Service Cost | \$ | 6,321,260 | \$ | 7,244,613 | \$ | 8,697,404 |
| Interest on Total OPEB Liability | | 5,970,670 | | 6,469,943 | | 5,529,097 |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experiences | | (21,032,606) | | (18,013,330) | | |
| Changes of Assumptions | | 2,075,507 | | (17,214,760) | | (22,162,909) |
| Contribution from the Member | | (4,273,073) | | (4,011,298) | | (4,062,621) |
| Contribution from the Member | | 126,666 | | 138,637 | | 149,596 |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability | | (10,811,576) | | (25,386,195) | | (11,849,433) |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning | | 150,013,151 | | 175,399,346 | | 187,248,779 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending | <u>\$</u> | 139,201,575 | \$ | 150,013,151 | <u>\$</u> | 175,399,346 |
| | | | | | | |
| District's Proportionate Share of OPEB Liability | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| State's Proportionate Share of OPEB Liability | | 139,201,575 | | 150,013,151 | | 175,399,346 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending | \$ | 139,201,575 | \$ | 150,013,151 | <u>\$</u> | 175,399,346 |
| District's Covered Payroll | <u>\$</u> | 50,288,348 | <u>\$</u> | 49,318,027 | <u>\$</u> | 51,040,689 |
| District's Proportionate Share of the | | | | | | |
| Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of its | | | | | | |
| Covered Payroll | | 0% | | 0% | | 0% |

Note: No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB 75.

*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 75. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE OPEB LIABILITY AND SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE OPEB LIABILITY NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Changes in Benefit Terms:

None.

Changes of Assumptions

Assumptions used in calculating the OPEB liability are presented in Note 4.

SCHOOL LEVEL FUNDS

NOT APPLICABLE

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES-BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | | Total Brought Forward (<u>Ex. E-1b</u>) | | Total Brought Forward (<u>Ex. E-1a)</u> | 1 | Nonpublic <u>ESL</u> | | Nonpublic Supp. Inst. | | Nonpublic Speech | | Nonpublic <u>Transport</u> | | Nonpublic <u>Home Inst</u> | | Nonpublic tam & Class | | | | <u>2020</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| REVENUES Intergovernmental State Federal Other | s | 667,762 1,907,282 | \$ | 88,095 1,524,718 1,790 | \$ | 40,907 182,894 | s | 282,884 1,224,935 | \$ | 203,495 963,897 | \$ | 20,541 66,300 | \$ | 4,039 39,664 | <u>s</u> | 1.642,980 | \$ | 300,950 1,878,901 | s | 1,608,673 1,524,718 7,908,643 |
| Total Revenues | <u>s</u> | 2,575,044 | <u>s</u> | 1,614,603 | 5 | 223,801 | <u>s</u> | 1,507,819 | \$ | 1,167,392 | 5 | 86,841 | <u>s</u> | 43,703 | \$ | 1,642,980 | <u>s</u> | 2,179,851 | <u>s</u> | 11,042,034 |
| EXPENDITURES Instruction Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional Services Other Punchased Services General Supplies Other Objects | \$ | 981,333 214,890 - - 17,558 | \$ | 214,680 508,370 12,924 181,304 62,899 18,043 | \$ | 128,051 826 - | \$ | 885,528 5,294 | \$ | 637,012 4,030 | \$ | 64,300 | \$ | 12,641 | \$ | 20,949 1,114 | \$ | 942,079 3,902 1,542 | \$ | 3,865,624 723,260 12,924 181,304 115,458 20,699 |
| Total Instruction | | 1,213,781 | | 998,220 | | 128,877 | | 890,822 | | 641,042 | | 64,300 | | 12,641 | | 22,063 | | 947,523 | | 4,919,269 |
| Support Services Salaries Personnel Services Employee Benefits On-Behalf Benefits Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services Purchased Professional Education Services Communication and Telephone Energy(Heat & Electricity) Other Purchased Professional Services Rental Travel Other Purchased Services | | 154,787 240,946 294,34 - 611,188 - - 60,000 - - - | | 267,681 180,819 - 13,095 - 119,710 - 1,957 | | 16,389 35,723 40,907 1,500 405 | | 120,298 203,815 282,884 10,000 | | 39,200 233,351 203,495 46,757 3,142 405 | | 20,541 2,000 | | 15 4,039 27,008 | | 363,387 126,681 671 1,083,450 43,044 3,684 | | 139,003 708,480 300,950 671 65,000 9,425 405 3,684 3,945 | | 1,100,745 1,729,830 1,147,158 1,342 1,859,998 12,567 1,215 222,754 7,368 5,902 |
| Supplies and Materials Miscellaneous Expenditures | | - | | 11,083 17,229 | | - | | | | - | | - | | | | - | | 265 500 | | 11,348 17,729 |
| Total Support Services | | 1,361,263 | | 613,624 | | 94,924 | | 616,997 | | 526,350 | | 22,541 | | 31,062 | | 1,620,917 | | 1.232,328 | | 6,120,006 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Instructional Equipment | _ | | _ | 2,759 | | <u> </u> | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | 2,759 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction | | • | | 2,759 | | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | • | | 2,759 |
| Total Expenditures | | 2,575,044 | | 1,614,603 | | 223,801 | | 1,507,819 | | 1,167,392 | | 86,841 | | 43,703 | | 1,642,980 | | 2,179,851 | | 11,042,034 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | <u> </u> | | - | | - |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | <u>s</u> | | <u>s</u> | - | <u>s</u> | <u> </u> | <u>s</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>+</u> | <u>s</u> | | <u>s</u> | | <u>s</u> | | <u>s</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>s</u> | <u> </u> |

90

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES-BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | | Work Ready, Work Now | Bleshman <u>Donations</u> | Adult <u>Training</u> | Homeless Children | Leisure Bridges Medicaid | Getting Us There Medicaid | Adult Rehab Paramus Medicaid | Adult Rehab Wood-Ridge <u>Medicaid</u> | Total <u>Exhibit E-1 a</u> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| REVENUES Intergovernmental State Foderal Other | \$ 39,968 | \$ 75,000 | <u>\$1,790</u> | \$ 13,095 | \$ 393,064 | \$ 44,882 | \$ 19,353 | \$ 676,864 | \$ 350,587 | \$ 88,095 1,524,718 1,790 |
| Total Revenues | \$39,968 | <u>\$</u> 75,000 | <u>\$ 1,790</u> | \$ 13,095 | <u>\$ 393,064</u> | <u>\$ 44,882</u> | <u>\$ 19,353</u> | \$ 676,864 | <u>\$ 350,587</u> | \$ 1,614,603 |
| EXPENDITURES Instruction Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies | \$ 10,094 18,252 | \$ 12,924 | \$ 1,790 | | \$ 181,304 | \$ 38,890 | \$ 17,978 | \$ 84,475 317,913 29,171 | \$ 63,243 190,457 13,686 | \$ 214,680 508,370 12,924 181,304 62,899 |
| Other Objects | | 18,043 | | | _ | | | | | 18,043 |
| Total Instruction | 28,346 | 30,967 | 1,790 | | 181,304 | 38,890 | 17,978 | 431,559 | 267,386 | 998,220 |
| Support Services Salaries Personnel Services Employee Benefits Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services | 7,829 2,545 | 38,820 5,213 | | | 130,736 51,637 | 2,916 | 1,375 | 69,804 117,133 | 20,492 | 267,681 180,819 |
| Purchased Professional Education Services Purchased Professional Technical Services Other Purchased Professional Services Communication and Telephone Energy (Heat & Electricity) Purchased Property Services Rental | | | | \$ 13,095 | 2,050 840 | | | 56,200 | 62,670 | 13,095 2,050 119,710 - |
| Travel | | | | | 1,957 | | | | | 1,957 |
| Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Miscellaneous Expenditures | 1248 | | | | 6,759 | 3,076 | | 2,168 | 39 | 11,083 17,229 |
| Total Support Services | 11.622 | 44.033 | | 13,095 | 209,001 | 5,992 | 1,375 | 245,305 | 83,201 | 613,624 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Rental of Buildings Instructional Equipment | _ | | | | 2,759 | | - | <u> </u> | - | 2,759 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 2,759 | | - | | | 2,759 |
| Total Expenditures | 39,968 | 75,000 | 1,790 | 13,095 | 393,064 | 44,882 | 19,353 | 676,864 | 350,587 | 1,614,603 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fund Bakince, Beginning of Year | - | . | | | | | | | - | |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | <u>s -</u> | <u>s -</u> | <u>s -</u> | <u>s -</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>s -</u> | <u>s -</u> | <u>s -</u> | <u>s -</u> | <u>s -</u> |

16

EXHIBIT E-1b

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES-BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | | DDD DVID-19 Funds | N F | íonpublic 'low-thru | F | onpublic low-thru arryover | Ex | Total <u>hibit E-1b</u> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental State | \$ | 373,420 | \$ | 97,859 | \$ | 196,483 | \$ | 667,762 |
| Federal | | , | | | | | | - |
| Other | | * | | 1,203,227 | | 704,055 | | 1,907,282 |
| Total Revenues | <u>s</u> | 373,420 | 5 | 1,301,086 | <u>s</u> | 900,538 | <u>s</u> | 2,575,044 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | s | 59,941 | s | 306,333 | s | 615,059 | s | 981,333 |
| Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction | 2 | 214,890 | 3 | 300,333 | 3 | 615,055 | 3 | 214,890 |
| Purchased Professional Services | | 214,070 | | | | | | |
| Other Purchased Services | | | | | | | | - |
| General Supplies | | | | 17,558 | | | | 17,558 |
| Other Objects | | - | | · · | | - | | |
| Total Instruction | | 274,831 | | 323,891 | | 615,059 | | 1,213,781 |
| Support Services | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 38,056 | | 116,731 | | 88,996 | | 154,787 240,946 |
| Personnel Services Employee Benefits | | 60,533 | | 91,417 97,859 | | 88,996 196,483 | | 240,946 294,342 |
| On-Behalf Benefits | | | | 37,019 | | 170,465 | | |
| Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services Purchased Professional Education Services | | | | 611,188 | | | | 611,188 |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | | | | 60,000 | | | | 60,000 |
| Communication and Telephone | | | | | | | | - |
| Energy (Heat & Electricity) | | | | | | | | - |
| Purchased Property Services | | | | | | | | - |
| Rental | | | | | | | | - |
| Travel | | | | | | | | - |
| Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials | | | | | | | | - |
| Suppres ind vanctures Miscellaneous Expenditures | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Support Services | | 98,589 | | 977,195 | | 285,479 | | 1,361,263 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | | | | | | | | - |
| Instructional Equipment | | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction | | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | . <u></u> | 373,420 | | 1,301,086 | | 900,538 | ****** | 2,575,044 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and | | | | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures | | • | | - | | - | | • |
| Fund Bakarce, Beginning of Year | | - | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> |
| Fund Bakmee, End of Year | \$ | | <u>s</u> | | <u>s</u> | <u>.</u> | <u>s</u> | |

92

EXHIBIT E-2

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND PRESCHOOL EDUCATION PROGRAM AID SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY STATEMENT OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| Issue/Project Title | Adjusted <u>Appropriation</u> | E <u>Prior Years</u> | xpenditures to Da <u>Current Year</u> | te <u>Cancelled</u> | Balance <u>June 30, 2020</u> | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Centralized Campus | \$ 8,530,731 | \$ 8,472,549 | \$ 17,646 | \$ (40,536) | - | |
| Facilities Bond #15 | 1,791,000 | 1,785,444 | | | \$ 5,556 | |
| Facilities Bond #17 | 1,847,000 | 1,689,244 | 16,239 | | 141,517 | |
| Facilities Bond #23 (2013) | 48,427,028 | 48,364,032 | 61,996 | | 1,000 | |
| Facilities Bond #25 (2014) | 450,000 | 404,863 | 45,137 | | - | |
| Facilities Bond #26 (2015) | 522,000 | 502,028 | 13,295 | | 6,677 | |
| Facilities Bond #27 (2016) | 800,000 | 686,127 | 83,393 | | 30,480 | |
| Facilities Bond #28 (2017) | 850,000 | 588,835 | 74,144 | | 187,021 | |
| Facilities Bond #29 (2018) | 1,151,000 | 176,406 | 657,045 | | 317,549 | |
| Facilities Bond #30 (2019) | 975,000 | | 145,580 | | 829,420 | |
| | \$ 65,343,759 | \$ 62,669,528 | <u>\$ 1,114,475</u> | <u>\$ (40,536)</u> | \$ 1,519,220 | |

| Project Balance, June 30, 2020 | \$ | 1,519,220 |
|-------------------------------------|----|-------------|
| Unrealized Revenue Bonds Authorized | | |
| But Not Issued by the County | | (1,133,400) |
| | | |
| Fund Balance, June 30, 2020 | \$ | 385,820 |
| Analysia | | |
| <u>Analysis</u> | ¢ | (2(00() |
| Available for Capital Projects | \$ | (26,886) |
| Year End Encumbrances | | 412,706 |
| | \$ | 385,820 |

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| County Aid | \$ 950,308 |
| Transfer - General Fund | |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | 950,308 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 80,060 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | 373,160 |
| Equipment | 372,622 |
| Supplies and Materials | 288,633 |
| Transfer - General Fund | 40,536 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | 1,155,011 |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures | (204,703) |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 590,523 |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 385,820 |

ENTERPRISE FUNDS

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUND STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2020

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-4

EXHIBIT G-2

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-5

EXHIBIT G-3

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-6

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2020

| ASSETS | Norman A. Bleshman Regional Day School | One to One Aides | Extended Year | Career Crossroads | Project Search | Home Hospital | Education Enterprises | Interlocal Agreements | ETTC | Management Agreement | Compensated Absences | Totals |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Current Assets Cash and Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable Due From B.C.T.S. Due from Other Funds | \$ 297,018 1,517,550 | \$ | \$ 52,322 29,150 | \$ 249 76,542 | \$ 2,291 40,602 | \$ 26,032 3,250 | \$ 2,290 1,935,779 | \$ | \$ 97,432 | \$ 1,581 516,462 | <u>\$ 1,716,577</u> | \$ 490,981 8,035,124 516,462 1,716,577 |
| Total Current Assets | 1,814,568 | 2,388,953 | 81,472 | 76,791 | 42,893 | 29,282 | 1,938,069 | 2,055,064 | 97,432 | 518,043 | 1,716,577 | 10,759,144 |
| Capital Assets Furniture, machinery & equipment Less: Accumulated Depreciation Total Capital Assets, Net | 1,312,339 (324,586) 987,753 | <u>-</u> | | 3,334 (1,443) 1,891 | | | 78,082 (77,704) 378 | | 132,821 (88,467) 44,354 | 64,935 64,935 | <u>-</u> | 1,591,511 (492,200) 1,099,311 |
| Total Assets | 2,802,321 | 2,388,953 | 81,472 | 78,682 | 42,893 | 29,282 | 1,938,447 | 2,055,064 | 141,786 | 582,978 | 1,716,577 | 11,858,455 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Other Due to Other Funds | 317,630 | 1,200,000 | | 249 66,500 | 58 | | 30,334 209 1,575,000 | 17,230 1,900,000 | 397 | 5,000 | | 370,898 209 5,221,500 |
| | | <u></u> | - | | | - | | | | | | |
| Total Current Liabilities Noncurrent Liabilities | 317,630 | 1,200,000 | | 66,749 | 58 | | 1,605,543 | 1,917,230 | 397 | 485,000 | <u> </u> | 5,592,607 |
| Compensated Absences Total Noncurrent Liabilities | <u>155,030</u> 155,030 | | | - | | | | | | * | <u> </u> | 1,871,607 1,871,607 |
| Total Liabilities | 472,660 | 1,200,000 | <u> </u> | 66,749 | 58 | - | 1,605,543 | 1,917,230 | 397 | 485,000 | 1,716,577 | 7,464,214 |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in capital assets Unrestricted | 987,753 1,341,908 | 1,188,953 | 81,472 | 1,891 10,042 | 42,835 | 29,282 | 378 332,526 | 137,834 | 44,354 97,035 | 64,935 33,043 | | 1,099,311 3,294,930 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 2,329,661 | <u>\$ 1,188,953</u> | <u>\$ 81,472</u> | <u>\$ 11,933</u> | \$ 42,835 | <u>\$ 29,282</u> | \$ 332,904 | \$ 137,834 | <u>\$ 141,389</u> | \$ 97,978 | <u>\$</u> | \$ 4,394,241 |

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | Norman A. Bleshman Regional Day School | One to One Aides | Extended Year | Career Crossroads | Project Search | Home Hospital | Education Enterprises | Interlocal Agreements | ETTC | Management Agreement | Compensated Absences | Totals |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| REVENUES OPERATING REVENUES Tuition from LEAS Charges and Fees Federal Aid | \$ 6,392,275 141,440 125,000 | \$ 7,167,985 | \$ 4,080,131 | \$ 324,467 | \$ 209,999 | \$ 16,833 | \$ 6,970,396 | \$ 8,496,709 | \$ 22,555 | \$ 1,095,462 | | \$ 6,926,741 27,991,511 125,000 |
| On-Behalf (Non-Budgeted) TPAF Pension System | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post Retirement Medical | 318,219 | 16,805 | 95,056 | 19,876 | 11,921 | 1,571 | 246,042 | 395,732 | | | | 1,105,222 |
| Normal Cost | 941,517 | 49,720 | 281,245 | 58,806 | 35,271 | 4,647 | 727,965 | 1,170,854 | | | | 3,270,025 |
| Non-Contributory Group Insurance | 10,502 | 555 | 3,137 | 656 | 393 | 52 | 8,120 | 13,060 | | | | 36,475 |
| Non-Contributory Long Term Dis. Insurance | 343 | 18 | 103 | 21 | 13 | 2 | 265 | 428 | | | | 1,193 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Security Contributions | 203,554 | 10,749 | 60,804 | 12,714 | 7,625 | 1,005 | 157,384 | 253,135 | | | | 706,970 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 8,132,850 | 7,245,832 | 4,520,476 | 416,540 | 265,222 | 24,110 | 8,110,172 | 10,329,918 | 22,555 | 1,095,462 | | 40,163,137 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction-Special Education School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities | 1,891,566 | 4,081,921 | 1,349,495 | 272,849 | 119,763 | 32,368 | 6,076,177 | 4,437,433 | 11,150 | | - | 18,272,722 |
| Health Services | 213,057 | | 70,690 | | | | | | | | | 283,747 |
| Speech, OT, PT and Related Services | 1,592,447 | 178,296 | 182,875 | | | | | 862,460 | | | | 2,816,078 |
| Child Study Team | 161,292 | | 99,897 | | 27,640 | | | 566,218 | | | | 855,047 |
| Admin. Info. Technology Instructional Staff Training Services | 25,000 | | | | | | | 1,664 | | | | 25,000 1,664 |
| General Administration | 86,892 | | 25,311 | | | | 1,308 | 1,001 | | | | 113,511 |
| School Administration | 190,169 | | 173,259 | | 11,000 | | 216,617 | 188,233 | | | | 779,278 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 363,112 | | 221,567 | 3,755 | | 965 | 8,736 | 643 | | 15,174 | | 613,952 |
| Student Transportation Business/Central Services | 55,237 | | 57,494 322,403 | | | | | 299,845 | | 807,508 | | 57,494 1,484,993 |
| Unallocated Benefits | 1,532,965 | 2,669,775 | 1,556,018 | 35,347 | 55,937 | 11,284 | 883,030 | 2,132,353 | | 272,780 | | 9,149,489 |
| On-behalf Benefits | 1,474,135 | 77,847 | 440,345 | 92,073 | 55,223 | 7,277 | 1,139,776 | 1,833,209 | | 212,100 | | 5,119,885 |
| Food Services | - | | 38,943 | | | | | | | | | 38,943 |
| Depreciation | 10,715 | | | 333 | | | 895 | | 12,346 | | | 24,289 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 7,596,587 | 7,007,839 | 4,538,297 | 404,357 | 269,563 | 51,894 | 8,326,539 | 10,322,058 | 23,496 | 1,095,462 | · | 39,636,092 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | 536,263 | 237,993 | (17,821) | 12,183 | (4,341) | (27,784) | (216,367) | 7,860 | (941) | | | 527,045 |
| Net Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers | 536,263 | 237,993 | (17,821) | 12,183 | (4,341) | (27,784) | (216,367) | 7,860 | (941) | - | - | 527,045 |
| Other Financing Source(Use) Transfer In(out) | - | | | | | - | | - | - | | - | <u>-</u> |
| Change in Net Position | 536,263 | 237,993 | (17,821) | 12,183 | (4,341) | (27,784) | (216,367) | 7,860 | (941) | | | 527,045 |
| Total Net Position - Beginning of Year | 1,793,398 | 950,960 | 99,293 | <u>\$ (250)</u> | 47,176 | 57,066 | 549,271 | 129,974 | 142,330 | 97,978 | | 3,867,196 |
| Total Net Position - Ending of Year | \$ 2,329,661 | \$ 1,188,953 | <u>\$ 81,472</u> | <u>\$ 11,933</u> | \$ 42,835 | <u>\$ 29,282</u> | \$ 332,904 | <u>\$ 137,834</u> | <u>\$ 141,389</u> | <u>\$ 97,978</u> | <u>s</u> | \$ 4,394,241 |

EXHIBIT G-6

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT INTERNAL SERVICE FUND COMBINED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | Norman A. Bleshman Regional Day School | One to <u>Aides</u> | Extended <u>Year</u> | Carcer <u>Crossmads</u> | Project <u>Search</u> | Home <u>Hospital</u> | Education Enterprises | Interlocal <u>Agreement</u> | ETTC | Management <u>Agreement</u> | Compensated <u>Absences</u> | Totals |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services | \$ 6,772,240 (3,989,511) (1,865,663) | \$ 6,753,735 (4,250,799) (2,688,287) | \$ 4,080,282 (1,907,948) (2,193,449) | \$ 330,013 (269,242) (42,546) | \$ 270,859 (157,495) (56,846) | \$ 25,998 (32,323) (12,294) | \$ 6,855,685 (6,084,252) (1,073,828) | \$ 8,499,693 (5,967,573) (2,515,479) | \$ 22,555 (13,962) | \$ 1,072,164 (807,508) (282,954) | | \$ 34,683,224 (23,466,651) (10,745,308) |
| Net Cash Provided by(Used for) operating activities | 917,066 | (185,351) | (21,115) | 18,225 | 56,518 | (18,619) | (302,395) | 16,641 | 8,593 | (18,298) | <u> </u> | 471,265 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Operating Subsidies and transfers from(to) other funds | (446,371) | 191,150 | <u> </u> | (17,976) | (54,227) | <u> </u> | 303,000 | (10,674) | - | 19,879 | | (15.219) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities | (446.371) | 191,150 | <u> </u> | (17,976) | (54.227) | | 303,000 | (10,674) | | 19,879 | <u> </u> | (15,219) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Purchases of capital assets | (173,677) | | | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> | (173,677) |
| Net cash provided by(used) capital and related financing activities | (173,677) | | <u> </u> | | | | - | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | (173,677) |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | 297,018 | 5,799 | (21,115) | 249 | - | (18,619) | 605 | 5,967 | 8,593 | 1,581 | - | 282,369 |
| Balances - Beginning of Year | | | 73,437 | <u>s -</u> | | 44,651 | 1,685 | | 88,839 | | | 208,612 |
| Balances - End of Year | \$ 297.018 | <u>\$ 5,799</u> | <u>\$ 52,322</u> | <u>\$ 249</u> | <u>\$ 2,291</u> | <u>\$ 26.032</u> | \$ 2,290 | <u>\$ 5.967</u> | \$ 97,432 | <u>\$ 1,581</u> | <u>s -</u> | \$ 490,981 |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating income(Loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income(loss) to net cash | <u>\$ 536,263</u> | <u>\$ 237,993</u> | (17,821) | <u>\$ 12,183</u> | <u>\$ (4.341</u>) | <u>\$ (27,784)</u> | <u>\$ (216,367)</u> | 7,860 | <u>\$ (941)</u> | | . <u> </u> | <u>\$ 527,045</u> |
| provided by (used for) operating activities Depreciation and net amortization Changes in Assets and Liabilities | \$ 10,715 | | | \$ 333 | | | \$ 895 | | 12,346 | | | \$ 24,289 |
| (Increase) Decrease in accounts receivable, net Increase(Decrease) in other current liabilities | 113,525 | \$ (414,250) | \$ 151 | 5,546 | \$ 60,860 | \$ 9,165 | (114,711) (2,546) | \$ 2,986 | | \$ (23,298) | | (360,026) (2,546) |
| Increase(Decrease) in accounts payable | 256,563 | (9,094) | (3,445) | 163 | (1) | | 30,334 | 5,795 | (2,812) | 5,000 | - | 282,503 |
| Total Adjustments | 380,803 | (423,344) | (3,294) | 6,042 | 60,859 | 9,165 | (86,028) | 8,781 | 9,534 | (18,298) | <u> </u> | (55,780) |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | <u>\$ 917,066</u> | <u>\$ (185,351)</u> | <u>\$ (21,115)</u> | <u>\$ 18,225</u> | \$ 56,518 | <u>\$ (18,619)</u> | <u>\$ (302,395)</u> | <u>\$ 16,641</u> | <u>\$ 8,593</u> | <u>\$ (18,298)</u> | <u>s -</u> | <u>\$ 471,265</u> |

99

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

EXHIBIT H-1

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS OF JUNE 30, 2020

| | Student <u>Activity</u> | Payroll | Total <u>Agency Funds</u> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | <u>\$ 13,281</u> | \$ 368,197 | \$ 381,478 |
| Total Assets | <u>\$ 13,281</u> | <u>\$ 368,197</u> | <u>\$ 381,478</u> |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Due to Other Funds Payable to Student Groups | \$ 13,281 | \$ 275,298 92,899 | \$ 275,298 92,899 13,281 |
| Total Liabilities | <u>\$ 13,281</u> | \$ 368,197 | <u>\$ 381,478</u> |

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-7

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | Bal Ju <u>2(</u> | <u>Receipts</u> | | sburse- nents | Balance June 30, <u>2020</u> | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|
| SCHOOLS | | | | | | | |
| District Student Activity | \$ | 6,585 | \$ | 11,177 | \$ 4,481 | <u>\$</u> | 13,281 |
| | \$ | 6,585 | \$ | 11,177 | \$ 4,481 | \$ | 13,281 |

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | Balance July 1, <u>2019</u> | <u>Receipts</u> | Disburse- <u>ments</u> | Balance June 30, <u>2020</u> | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Due to Other Funds Accrued Salaries and Wages | \$ 342,134 5,000 | \$ 30,591,820 87,899 35,404,608 | \$ 30,658,656 <u>35,404,608</u> | \$ 275,298 92,899 | | |
| | <u>\$ 347,134</u> | <u>\$ 66,084,327</u> | \$ 66,063,264 | \$ 368,197 | | |

LONG-TERM DEBT

EXHIBIT I-1

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

EXHIBIT I-2

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

EXHIBIT I-3

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Bergen County Special Services School District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

| Contents | <u>Exhibits</u> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Financial Trends | |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | J-1 to J-5 |
| Revenue Capacity | |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the govern- ment's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. | J-6 to J-9 |
| Debt Capacity | |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the afforda- bility of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | J-10 to J-13 |
| Demographic and Economic Information | |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's finan- cial activities take place. | J-14 and J-15 |
| Operating Information | |
| These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs. | J-16 to J-20 |
| Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. | he |

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | Fiscal Year E | nded June 30, | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| Governmental Activities Net Investment In Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted Total Governmental Activities Net Position | \$ 14,077,590 287,568 7,865,632 \$ 22,230,790 | \$ 16,655,729 218,174 8,018,160 \$ 24,892,063 | \$ 18,592,221 2,351,608 7,439,085 \$ 28,382,914 | \$ 28,029,852 2,969,847 (32,139,913) \$ (1,140,214) | \$ 55,642,957 8,056,525 (39,748,375) \$ 23,951,107 | \$ 58,293,757 3,012,582 (42,507,044) \$ 18,799,295 | \$ 56,894,523 4,113,403 (44,204,588) \$ 16,803,338 | \$ 57,165,713 5,468,478 (48,139,600) \$ 14,494,591 | \$ 57,033,773 6,233,710 (48,598,459) \$ 14,669,024 | \$ 56,576,886 7,080,061 (46,943,976) \$ 16,712,971 |
| Business-Type Activities Net Investment In Capital Assets Unrestricted Total Business-Type Activities Net Position | \$ 16,695 36,541 \$ 53,236 | \$ 15,151 14,692 \$ 29,843 | \$ 10,301 (1,264) \$ 9,037 | \$ 5,451 723 \$ 6,174 | \$ 601 296 \$ 897 | \$ 11,496 \$ 11,496 | \$ 70,389 \$ 70,389 | \$ 94,678 \$ 94,678 | \$ 117,004 \$ 117,004 | \$ 68,133 \$ 68,133 |
| District-Wide Net Investment In Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted Total District Net Position | \$ 14,094,285 287,568 7,902,173 \$ 22,284,026 | \$ 16,670,880 218,174 8,032,852 \$ 24,921,906 | \$ 18,602,522 2,351,608 7,437,821 \$ 28,391,951 | <pre>\$ 28,035,303 2,969,847 (32,139,190) \$ (1,134,040)</pre> | \$ 55,643,558 8,056,525 (39,748,079) \$ 23,952,004 | \$ 58,293,757 3,012,582 (42,495,548) \$ 18,810,791 | \$ 56,894,523 4,113,403 (44,134,199) \$ 16,873,727 | \$ 57,165,713 5,468,478 (48,044,922) \$ 14,589,269 | \$ 57,033,773 6,233,710 (48,481,455) \$ 14,786,028 | \$ 56,576,886 7,080,061 (46,875,843) \$ 16,781,104 |

Note - Net Position at June 30, 2014 is restated to reflect the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions"

Source: District financial statements

107

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | Fiscal Y | ear Ended June 30, | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| Expenses Governmental Activities Instruction Special Education | \$ 54,062,659 | \$ 53,836,446 | \$ 57,197,958 | \$ 57,622,070 | \$ 63,251,697 | \$ 67.247.123 | \$ 68,922,293 | \$ 75,172,372 | \$ 71,260,464 | \$ 70,448,783 |
| Special Education | \$ 54,002,055 | \$ 55,650,440 | 5 51,157,555 | 3 57,022,010 | \$ 05,251,057 | 5 07,247,125 | 3 08,722,275 | \$ 15,112,512 | 3 71,200,404 | 3 70,448,783 |
| Support Services: Student & Instruction Related Services School Administration Services General Administration | 20,145,118 4,246,311 1,124,974 | 19,795,236 4,415,135 1,063,246 | 20,057,553 4,079,030 1,318,281 | 21,576,516 4,060,903 1,093,917 | 25,932,852 4,522,433 1,339,388 | 28,918,263 5,079,817 1,027,257 | 33,085,833 5,708,571 1,185,658 | 31,589,371 5,480,247 1,726,322 | 29,873,164 5,036,095 1,134,987 | 27,904,341 5,161,235 1,083,412 |
| Plant Operations And Maintenance Pupil Transportation | 7,243,623 | 7,208,351 1,611,496 | 7,409,191 1,648,043 | 7,281,327 1,674,482 | 7,726,049 | 8,570,967 1,903,511 | 8,418,619 2,004,151 | 9,476,019 2,238,886 | 9,377,404 2,252,630 | 9,786,159 2,172,517 |
| Support Svc- Central Svc/Admin Info Tech Debt Service Interest on Long Term Debt | 2,660,556 | 2,429,925 | 2,372,887 | 2,435,174 | 2,235,759 | 2,272,376 | 2,383,844 | 2,836,193 | 2,879,868 | 2.743,706 |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses | 90,993,123 | 90,359,835 | 94,082,943 | 95,744,389 | 106,630,478 | 115,019,314 | 121,708,969 | 128,519,410 | 121,814,612 | 119,300,153 |
| Business-Type Activities: Food Service Total Business-Type Activities Expense | <u>534,750</u> 534,750 | 450.627 | 452.794 | 419,436 | 404,752 | 489,687 | 490,413 | 477,876 | 476,061 | 378.688 |
| Total District Expenses | \$ 91,527,873 | \$ 90,810,462 | \$ 94,535,737 | \$ 96,163,825 | \$107,035,230 | \$ 115,509,001 | \$ 122,199,382 | \$ 128,997,286 | \$ 122,290,673 | \$ 119,678,841 |
| Program Revenues Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges For Services: Operating Grants And Contributions Capital Grants And Contributions | 69,117,215 13,318,375 832,836 | 66,313,564 14,613,356 2,500,547 | 68,526,447 15,697,854 4,019,867 | 70,528,622 14,629,772 10,795,942 | 72,993,799 21,918,039 38,228,087 | 74,884,156 24,011,839 857,842 | 78,638,703 29,847,566 586,520 | 76,676,974 37,738,856 881,204 | 77,794,212 31,572,505 959,231 | 80,317,082 27,335,258 950,308 |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues | 83,268,426 | 83,427,467 | 88.244,168 | 95,954,336 | 133,139,925 | 99,753,837 | 109,072,789 | 115,297,034 | 110,325,948 | 108,602,648 |
| Business-Type Activities: Charges For Services Food Service | 133.673 | 115.288 | 97.634 | 120,189 | 94.363 | 126,777 | 147,180 | 147,380 | 137,665 | 102,783 |
| Operating Grants And Contributions Capital Grants And Contributions | 244,752 | 231,946 | 209,354 | 216,384 | 208,112 | 201,509 | 202,126 | 204,785 | 210,722 | 152,034 |
| Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues Total District Program Revenues | 378,425 \$ 83,646,851 | 347,234 \$ 83,774,701 | 306,988 \$ 88,551,156 | 336,573 \$ 96,290,909 | 302,475 \$133,442,400 | 328,286 \$ 100,082,123 | 349,306 \$ 109,422,095 | 352,165 \$ 115,649,199 | 348,387 \$ 110,674,335 | 254,817 \$ 108,857,465 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities Total District-Wide Net Expense | \$ (7,724,697) (156,325) \$ (7,881,022) | \$ (6,932,368) (103,393) \$ (7.035,761) | \$ (5,838,775) (145,806) \$ (5,984,581) | \$ 209,947 (82,863) \$ 127,084 | \$ 26,509,447 (102,277) \$ 26,407,170 | \$ (15,265,477) (161,401) \$ (15,426,878) | \$ (12,636,180) (141,107) \$ (12,777,287) | \$ (13,222,376) (125,711) \$ (13,348,087) | \$ (11,488,664) (127,674) \$ (11,616,338) | \$ (10,697,505) (123,871) \$ (10,821,376) |
| Total District-wide Net Expense | \$ (7,881,022) | 3 (7.033,701) | 3 (3,984,381) | 3 127,064 | \$ 20,407,170 | \$ (15,420,678) | 3 (12,777,287) | \$ (13,348,087) | \$ (11,010,338) | \$ (10,821,376) |
| General Revenues And Other Changes In Net Positio Governmental Activities: Property Taxes Levied For General Purposes, Net | \$ 8,824,185 | \$ 8,324,185 | \$ 8,324,185 | \$ 8,490,668 | \$ 8,867,475 | \$ 8,867,475 | \$ 9,577,003 | \$ 9,864,312 | \$ 10,261,598 | \$ 10,518,107 |
| Federal And State Aid Restricted Investment Earnings Miscellancous Income | 40,430 11,021 1,621,123 | 139,503 27,915 1,182,038 | 45,335 41,718 1,043,388 | 31,905 37,817 944,291 | 80,341 25,775 1,292,403 | 50,791 18,330 1,349,069 | 158,326 12,187 1,092,707 | 10,449 36,974 1,151,894 | 6,990 110,368 1,434,141 | 122,595 2,192,109 |
| Disposal of Capital Assets, net Transfers Total Governmental Activities | (163,728) | (80.000) 9,593,641 | (125,000) 9,329,626 | (80,000) 9,424,681 | (5,648,897) (97,000) 4,520,097 | (172,000) | (200,000) | (150,000) | (150,000) 11,663,097 | (16,359) (75,000) 12,741,452 |
| Business-Type Activities: Investment Earnings Transfers | 163.728 | 80.000 | 125,000 | 80.000 | 97,000 | 172,000 | 200,000 | 150,000 | 150.000 | 75,000 |
| Total Business-Type Activities Total District-Wide | 163,728 163,728 \$ 10,496,759 | 80,000 80,000 \$ 9,673,641 | 125,000 \$ 9,454,626 | 80,000 80,000 \$ 9,504,681 | 97,000 97,000 \$ 4,617,097 | 172,000 172,000 \$ 10,285,665 | 200,000 200,000 \$ 10,840,223 | 150,000 150,000 \$ 11,063,629 | 150,000 150,000 \$ 11,813,097 | 75,000 75,000 \$ 12.816,452 |
| Change In Net Position Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities Total District | \$ 2,608,334 7,403 \$ 2,615,737 | \$ 2,661,273 (23,393) \$ 2,637,880 | \$ 3,490,851 (20,806) \$ 3,470,045 | \$ 9,634,628 (2,863) \$ 9,631,765 | \$ 31,029,544 (5,277) \$ 31,024,267 | \$ (5,151,812) 10,599 \$ (5,141,213) | \$ (1,995,957) 58,893 \$ (1,937,064) | \$ (2.308,747) 24,289 \$ (2,284,458) | \$ 174,433 22,326 \$ 196,759 | \$ 2,043,947 (48,871) \$ 1,995,076 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: District financial statements

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES- GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| General Fund Restricted Committed Assigned | \$ 500,001 2,383,369 | \$ 1,500,068 2,703,630 | \$ 2,355,589 2,001,801 | \$ 2,273,828 1,997,861 | \$ 2,903,507 1,841,124 | \$ 2,256,492 1,302,525 | \$ 3,939,961 3,041,642 | \$ 4,907,092 1,125,621 1,636,488 | \$ 5,643,187 - 4,033,954 | \$ 6,693,741 6,191,699 |
| Unassigned | 2,570,866 | 2,550,568 | 2,572,304 | 3,288,541 | 3,262,115 | 2,990,291 | 2,694,195 | 2,640,007 | 2,641,719 | 3,812,858 |
| Total General Fund | \$ 5,454,236 | \$ 6,754,266 | \$ 6,929,694 | \$ 7,560,230 | \$ 8,006,746 | \$ 6,549,308 | \$ 9,675,798 | \$ 10,309,208 | \$ 12,318,860 | \$ 16,698,298 |
| All Other Governmental Funds Restricted | \$ (212,433) | \$ (1,281,894) | \$ (3,981) | \$ 696,019 | \$ 4,894,565 | \$ 630,103 | \$ 135,984 | \$ 561,386 | \$ 590,523 | \$ 385,820 |
| Total All Other Governmental Fun | ds <u>\$ (212,433)</u> | \$ (1,281,894) | \$ (3,981) | \$ 696,019 | \$ 4,894,565 | \$ 630,103 | \$ 135,984 | \$ 561,386 | \$ 590,523 | \$ 385,820 |

601

Source: District financial statements

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES- GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | Fiscal Yea | r Ended June 30, | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax Levy | \$ 8,824,185 | \$ 8,324,185 | \$ 8,324,185 | \$ 8,490,668 | \$ 8,867,475 | \$ 8,867,475 | \$ 9,577,003 | \$ 9,864,312 | \$ 10,261,598 | \$ 10,518,107 |
| County Aid | 832,836 | 2,500,547 | 4,019,867 | 10,795,942 | 38,228,087 | 857,842 | 586,520 | 881,204 | 959,231 | 950,308 |
| Tuition Charges | 47,846,544 | 43,042,904 | 42,851,653 | 43,600,836 | 44,579,033 | 44,613,401 | 45,385,141 | 43,944,081 | 43,394,851 | 45,273,830 |
| Non-Resident Fees | 1,374,188 | 1,362,000 | 1,160,400 | 1,136,400 | 1,131,600 | 1,094,400 | 1,216,875 | 1,175,175 | 1,227,825 | 1,216,669 |
| Interest Earnings | 11,021 | 27,915 | 41,718 | 37,817 | 25,775 | 18,330 | 12,187 | 36,974 | 110,368 | 122,595 |
| Miscellaneous | 9,426,363 | 9,112,621 | 8,882,018 | 8,829,812 | 9,217,624 | 9,546,829 | 9,097,418 | 9,582,060 | 9,712,013 | 8,880,856 |
| State Sources | 5,189,624 | 6,112,602 | 7,431,345 | 4,569,180 | 5,837,277 | 6,225,441 | 6,901,917 | 7,794,656 | 7,711,831 | 7,472,244 |
| Federal Sources | 363,941 | 709,674 | 473,214 | 408,428 | 1,181,175 | 573,922 | 947,774 | 1,709,737 | 1,995,518 | 1,753,721 |
| Total Revenue | 73,868,702 | 71,192,448 | 73,184,400 | 77,869,083 | 109,068,046 | 71,797,640 | 73,724,835 | 74,988,199 | 75,373,235 | 76,188,330 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Education Instruction | 39,693,240 | 38,283,775 | 39,725,825 | 36,960,825 | 38,383,229 | 40,375,830 | 38,636,682 | 38,079,430 | 38,096,767 | 37,108,889 |
| Support Services: | 39,093,240 | 36,265,775 | 39,123,823 | 30,900,825 | 36,363,229 | 40,575,850 | 30,030,082 | 36,079,450 | 38,090,707 | 57,100,009 |
| Student & Inst. Related Services | 18,724,963 | 17,181,630 | 17,100,507 | 18,109,204 | 20,165,412 | 20,170,355 | 19,205,093 | 21,234,274 | 20,383,366 | 19,560,737 |
| General Administration | 1,016,662 | 957,783 | 1,090,815 | 999,609 | 1,025,687 | 952,238 | 1,086,849 | 1,332,370 | 1,014,696 | 935,666 |
| School Administration Services | 3,347,755 | 3,583,521 | 3,271,583 | 3,007,015 | 3,009,713 | 3,249,003 | 3,010,951 | 3,051,171 | 2,972,430 | 3,280,884 |
| Plant Operations And Maintenan | 5,661,278 | 5,598,997 | 5,701,618 | 5,151,593 | 5,107,126 | 5,529,177 | 4,890,153 | 5,450,506 | 5,690,062 | 6,337,409 |
| Pupil Transportation | 1,113,453 | 1,218,738 | 1,261,603 | 1,255,480 | 1,209,500 | 1,454,088 | 1,405,377 | 1,435,645 | 1,583,574 | 1,515,736 |
| Other Support Services | 732,714 | 794,370 | 704,132 | 576,707 | 621,947 | 786,212 | 736,493 | 755,584 | 693,787 | 656,368 |
| Capital Outlay | 656,841 | 3,763,065 | 3,249,976 | 11,148,114 | 35,553,370 | 5,330,637 | 1,420,866 | 2,440,407 | 2,749,764 | 2,542,906 |
| Total Expenditures | 70,946,906 | 71,381,879 | 72,106,059 | 77,208,547 | 105,075,984 | 77,847,540 | 70,392,464 | 73,779,387 | 73,184,446 | 71,938,595 |
| | 70,940,900 | /1,381,879 | 72,100,039 | 11,208,341 | 103,073,984 | | 70,392,404 | 13,119,301 | 73,104,440 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 2,921,796 | (189,431) | 1,078,341 | 660,536 | 3,992,062 | (6,049,900) | 3,332,371 | 1,208,812 | 2,188,789 | 4,249,735 |
| · · · | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers In | 92,261 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 1,498,745 | 2,565,562 | 1,476,505 | 437,276 | 969,529 | 180,291 | 40,536 |
| Transfers Out | (163,728) | (80,000) | (125,000) | (828,745) | (1,912,562) | (1, 148, 505) | (1,137,276) | (1,119,529) | (330,291) | (115,536) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (71,467) | 420,000 | 375,000 | 670,000 | 653,000 | 328,000 | (700,000) | (150,000) | (150,000) | (75,000) |
| | | | * 1 (52 3) ; ; | # 1000 F25 | ¢ 4 6 4 5 0 5 5 | # (C 701 000) | ¢ 0 (20 27) | | ¢ 0.000 500 | A 104 000 |
| Net Change In Fund Balances | \$ 2,850,329 | \$ 230,569 | <u>\$ 1,453,341</u> | \$ 1,330,536 | \$ 4,645,062 | \$ (5,721,900) | \$ 2,632,371 | \$ 1,058,812 | \$ 2,038,789 | \$ 4,174,735 |
| Debt Service As A Percentage Of | | | | | | | | | | |
| Noncapital Expenditures | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |

* Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay.

Source: District financial statements

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30,</u> | Interest <u>Earned</u> | Services Provided <u>Other LEAs</u> |] | Refunds/ <u>Reimbursements</u> | Workshop <u>Revenue</u> | M | liscellaneous | <u>Total</u> |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----|---------------|-----------------|
| 2011 | \$ 11,021 | \$ 1,089,497 | | \$ 389,334 | \$ 105,014 | \$ | 26,257 | \$ 1,621,123 |
| 2012 | 27,915 | 146,332 | | 371,875 | 1,130 | | 662,701 | 1,209,953 |
| 2013 | 41,718 | 878,777 | | 119,556 | 16,074 | | 28,981 | 1,085,106 |
| 2014 | 67,065 | 638,722 | | 58,055 | 9,235 | | 209,031 | 982,108 |
| 2015 | 18,504 | 1,179,712 | | 92,186 | 19,461 | | 8,315 | 1,318,178 |
| 2016 | 18,330 | 1,119,853 | | 108,856 | 6,013 | | 114,347 | 1,367,399 |
| 2017 | 12,187 | 1,058,208 | | 7,634 | 15,520 | | 11,345 | 1,104,894 |
| 2018 | 36,974 | 1,120,456 | | 3,416 | 2,300 | | 25,722 | 1,188,868 |
| 2019 | 110,368 | 835,767 | | 280,586 | 2,855 | | 314,933 | 1,544,509 |
| 2020 | 122,595 | 628,088 | | 18,947 | 250 | | 328,155 | 1,098,035 |

•

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

| Calendar Year | Land | Improvements | Total Assessed Value | Public Utilities | Net Valuation Taxable | Estimated Actual (County Equalized) Value |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 2011 | \$ 83,995,183,645 | \$ 75,287,323,039 | \$ 159,282,506,684 | \$265,906,193 | \$ 159,548,412,877 | \$ 173,258,537,441 |
| 2012 | 81,103,273,440 | 75,153,761,789 | 156,257,035,229 | 230,570,599 | 156,487,605,828 | 168,748,014,772 |
| 2013 | 79,070,936,935 | 75,049,684,025 | 154,120,620,960 | 129,981,494 | 154,250,602,454 | 165,008,934,260 |
| 2014 | 78,408,456,350 | 75,186,325,534 | 153,594,781,884 | 97,873,857 | 153,692,655,721 | 162,301,130,131 |
| 2015 | 77,512,874,732 | 75,335,444,029 | 152,828,462,316 | 96,580,480 | 152,925,042,796 | 163,570,157,295 |
| 2016 | 77,002,654,839 | 77,328,202,717 | 154,291,592,456 | 90,073,801 | 154,381,666,257 | 167,963,794,248 |
| 2017 | 77,502,137,732 | 79,190,477,789 | 156,692,615,521 | 90,385,516 | 156,783,001,037 | 172,030,836,227 |
| 2018 | 78,049,679,382 | 80,870,511,380 | 158,920,190,762 | 84,076,455 | 159,004,267,217 | 176,365,111,170 |
| 2019 | 78,392,045,418 | 82,037,285,718 | 160,429,331,136 | 79,624,118 | 160,508,955,254 | 180,143,991,705 |
| 2020 | 79,352,157,168 | 85,848,771,564 | 165,200,928,732 | 80,978,865 | 165,281,907,597 | 183,990,874,355 |

Source: County Abstract of Ratables

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited) (rate per \$100 of true value)

Assessment

| Assessment Year | 0 | Op | en Space | Total County Tax Rate | |
|--------------------|----|--------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|
| 2011 | \$ | 0.2032 | \$ | 0.0025 | \$ 0.2057 |
| 2012 | | 0.2178 | | 0.0025 | 0.2203 |
| 2013 | | 0.2248 | | 0.0025 | 0.2273 |
| 2014 | | 0.2312 | | 0.0025 | 0.2337 |
| 2015 | | 0.2377 | | 0.0025 | 0.2402 |
| 2016 | | 0.2434 | | 0.0025 | 0.2459 |
| 2017 | | 0.2417 | | 0.0100 | 0.2517 |
| 2018 | | 0.2351 | | 0.0100 | 0.2451 |
| 2019 | | 0.2338 | | 0.0100 | 0.2438 |
| 2020 | | 0.2384 | | 0.0100 | 0.2484 |

Source: County Abstract of Ratables

113

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS PRIOR YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

| | 2 | 019 | 20 | 2010 | | |
|----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|--|--|
| | | % of County's | | % of County's | | |
| | Assessed | Net Assessed | Assessed | Net Assessed | | |
| Taxpayer | Valuation | Valuation | Valuation | Valuation | | |
| | | | | | | |

INFORMATION NOT AVAILABLE

EXHIBIT J-9

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal | | Collected within the | Collected within the Fiscal Year | | | | | |
|----------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Year | | of the L | evy | | | | | |
| Ended | Taxes Levied for | * | Percentage | | | | | |
| June 30, | the Fiscal Year | Amount | of Levy | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2011 | \$ 8,824,185 | \$ 8,824,185 | 100.00% | | | | | |
| 2012 | 8,324,185 | 8,324,185 | 100.00% | | | | | |
| 2013 | 8,324,185 | 8,324,185 | 100.00% | | | | | |
| 2014 | 8,490,668 | 8,490,668 | 100.00% | | | | | |
| 2015 | 8,867,475 | 8,867,475 | 100.00% | | | | | |
| 2016 | 8,867,475 | 8,867,475 | 100.00% | | | | | |
| 2017 | 9,577,003 | 9,577,003 | 100.00% | | | | | |
| 2018 | 9,864,312 | 9,864,312 | 100.00% | | | | | |
| 2019 | 10,261,598 | 10,261,598 | 100.00% | | | | | |
| 2020 | 10,518,107 | 10,518,107 | 100.00% | | | | | |

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| iscal Year Ended | Governmental Activities | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|------------|
| June 30, | Capital Leases | Total District | Population | Per Capita |
| 2011 | | - | 911,994 | \$0 |
| 2012 | | - | 916,255 | \$0 |
| 2013 | | - | 919,951 | \$0 |
| 2014 | | - | 923,403 | \$0 |
| 2015 | | - | 926,391 | \$0 |
| 2016 | | - | 928,120 | \$0 |
| 2017 | | - | 932,420 | \$0 |
| 2018 | | - | 932,816 | \$0 |
| 2019 | | - | 932,202 | \$0 |
| 2020 | | - | 932,202 (1) | \$0 |

Source: District records

(1) Estimated

EXHIBIT J-11

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING (Unaudited)

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

Net Direct Debt of School District as of June 30, 2020

| Net Overlapping Debt of School District Bergen County: | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| County of Bergen Bergen County Utilities Authority - Water Pollution (100%) | \$ 855,398,427 132,517,773 | |
| | | |

Total Direct and Overlapping Debt

<u>\$ 987,916,200</u>

\$ 987,916,200

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) <u>2013</u> <u>2015</u> <u>2016</u> <u>2017</u> <u>2018</u> <u>2019</u> 2011 <u>2012</u> <u>2014</u> Legal Debt Margin Calculation as of December 31, 2019 (County Debt) \$ 175,561,330,658 \$ 165,344,818,875 \$ 163,332,190,759 \$ 163,894,415,971 \$ 166,824,155,204 \$ 171,055,311,950 \$ 175,460,099,760 \$ 179,773,454,707 Average equalized valuation of taxable property (last three years) \$ 181,109,724,691 3,336,483,104 Debt limit (2% of average equalization value) 3,622,194,494 3,511,226,613 3,306,896,378 3,266,643,815 3,277,888,319 3,421,106,239 3,509,201,995 3,595,469,094 1,089,653,537 \$ 2,188,234,782 1,205,030,344 \$ 2,131,452,760 698,412,830 \$ 2,812,813,783 849,429,739 \$ 2,457,466,639 933,422,641 2,333,221,174 876,045,885 \$ 2,545,060,354 875,747,791 \$ 2,633,454,204 855,398,427 \$ 2,740,070,667 Net Debt Issued Outstanding and Authorized 730,825,489 \$ 2,891,369,005 \$ Remaining Borrowing Capacity

Source: Annual Debt Statements - County of Bergen

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

| | | County Per | | | |
|------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|--|--|
| | | Capital Personal | Unemployment | | |
| Year | Population | Income** | Rate* | | |
| 2020 | | | 5.*/4 | | |
| 2020 | 932,202 | (1) N/A | N/A | | |
| 2019 | 932,202 | N/A | 2.9% | | |
| 2018 | 932,816 | \$ 85,951 | 3.4% | | |
| 2017 | 932,420 | 81,483 | 3.9% | | |
| 2016 | 928,120 | 79,145 | 4.2% | | |
| 2015 | 926,391 | 77,666 | 4.6% | | |
| 2014 | 923,403 | 74,452 | 5.4% | | |
| 2013 | 919,951 | 71,679 | 7.1% | | |
| 2012 | 916,255 | 72,152 | 8.1% | | |
| 2011 | 911,994 | 69,053 | 7.9% | | |
| | | | | | |

(1) Estimate

| * ** | Amounts noted are for Bergen County US Bureau of the Census, Population Division, 10/00 and Census 2000 Data for New Jersey General Demographic Profile |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Source | NJ Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Force Statistics U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic analysis New Jersey Department of Labor |

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

| | 2020 | | 2011 | |
|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Employer | Employees | Percentage of Total Municipal Employment | Employees | Percentage of Total Municipal Employment |
| | NOT AVAILABLE | | NOT AVAILABLE | |

Source: County of Bergen

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Function/Program | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special education | 399.4 | 346.4 | 323.2 | 299.2 | 299.2 | 304.9 | 313.0 | 293.4 | 262.0 | 267.3 |
| Other special education | 1.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Community Services | | | | | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student & instruction related services | 87.2 | 88.2 | 73.3 | 74.5 | 74.5 | 72.7 | 69.6 | 71.4 | 68.4 | 67.3 |
| Health Services | 11.0 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.8 | 10.5 |
| Educational Media Services | | 8.3 | 6.7 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.9 | 9.1 | 7.0 | 6.8 |
| General administration | 3.0 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| School administrative services | 24.4 | 23.8 | 19.9 | 22.3 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 21.9 | 20.9 | 19.2 | 21.9 |
| Central services | 5.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 5.9 |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 24.6 | 26.1 | 22.6 | 18.8 | 18.8 | 20.5 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 24.4 | 26.4 |
| Pupil transportation | 15.7 | 15.3 | 14.3 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 12.4 | 11.9 | 10.4 | 11.5 | 11.5 |
| Special Schools | 29.8 | 28.9 | 26.8 | 27.4 | 27.4 | 31.4 | 32.4 | 32.2 | 27.7 | 21.6 |
| Total | 601.1 | 556.6 | 507.5 | 486.5 | 488.0 | 494.4 | 503.3 | 480.8 | 441.6 | 443.8 |

Source: District Personnel Records

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Enroliment ^a | Operating openditures ^b | ost Per Pupil ^c | Percentage Change | Teaching Staff | Pupil/ Teacher Ratio | Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) | Average Daily Attendance (ADA) | % Change in Average Daily Enrollment | Student Attendance Percentage |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2011 | 771 | \$ 70,290,065 | \$ 91,167 | 9.13% | 412 | 1.87 | 773 | 713 | ~3.80% | 92.30% |
| 2012 | 694 | 67,618,814 | 97,433 | 6.87% | 386 | 1.80 | 695 | 643 | -10.03% | 92.52% |
| 2013 | 651 | 68,856,083 | 105,770 | 8.56% | 220 | 2.96 | 667 | 615 | -4.10% | 92.32% |
| 2014 | 654 | 66,060,433 | 101,010 | -4,50% | N/A | N/A | 678 | 626 | 1.73% | 92.33% |
| 2015 | 653 | 69,522,614 | 106,466 | 5.40% | 209 | 3.12 | 675 | 622 | -0.44% | 92.15% |
| 2016 | 658 | 72,516,903 | 110,208 | 3.51% | 129 | 5.10 | 655 | 602 | -2.96% | 91.91% |
| 2017 | 663 | 68,971,598 | 104,030 | -5.61% | 127 | 5.22 | 642 | 590 | -1.98% | 91.90% |
| 2018 | 614 | 71,338,980 | 116,187 | 0.12 | 119 | 5.16 | 612 | 563 | -4.67% | 91.99% |
| 2019 | 595 | 70,434,682 | 118,378 | 1.89% | 109 | 5.46 | 588 | 535 | -3.92% | 90.99% |
| 2020 | 594 | 69,395,689 | 116,828 | -1.31% | 109 | 5.45 | 603 | 561 | 2.55% | 93.03% |

Sources: District records

Note: a Enrollment based on annual October district count.

b Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
 c Cost per pupil represents operating expenditures divided by enrollment.

N/A - Not Available

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| | | | • | , | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| District Building | 2011 | | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| Union St. School- Hackensack | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet Capacity (students) | 8,060 | 8,060 | 8,060 | 8,060 | 8,060 | 8,060 | 8,060 | 8,060 | 8,060 | 8,060 |
| Enrollment | 41 | 57 | 61 | 63 | 61 | 54 | 52 | 41 | 23 | 25 |
| Piermont Campus, Rockleigh Square Feet | 121,162 | 121,162 | | | | | | | | |
| Capacity (students) Enrollment | 105 | 96 | | | | | | | | |
| Woodridge Transition Center | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet Capacity (students) | 19,261 | 19,261 | 19,261 | 19,261 | 19,261 | 19,261 | 19,261 | 19,261 | 19,261 | 19,261 |
| Enrollment | 68 | 71 | 58 | 58 | 52 | 44 | 43 | 44 | 37 | 36 |
| Rocco Montesano, Paramus Square Feet | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| Capacity (students) Enrollment | 104 | 94 | 130 | 127 | 132 | 90 | 85 | 76 | 70 | 74 |
| Brownstone, Saddle Brook | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet Capacity (students) | 20,106 | 20,106 | 20,106 | 20,106 | 20,106 | 20,096 | 20,096 | 20,096 | 20,096 | 20,096 |
| Enrollment | 63 | 53 | 58 | 64 | 76 | 64 | 55 | 66 | 72 | 88 |
| Gateway/Venture, Hackensack | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet Capacity (students) | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Enrollment | 20 | 17 | 34 | 37 | 36 | 40 | 38 | 31 | 29 | 34 |
| Godwin, Midland Park | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet Capacity (students) | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| Enrollment | 111 | 105 | 108 | 103 | 98 | 98 | 102 | 96 | 76 | 76 |
| Hillcrest, Paramus Square Feet | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capacity (students) Enrollment | | | | | | | | | | |
| Washington, Ridgewood/New Bridges | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet Capacity (students) | 19,974 | 19,974 | 19,974 | 19,974 | | | | | | |
| Enrollment | 49 | 39 | 63 | 62 | | | | | | |
| Springboard Square Feet | 4,300 | 4,300 | 4,300 | 4,300 | | | | 4,300 | 4,300 | 4,300 |
| Capacity (students) Enrollment | 41 | 48 | 45 | 53 | | | | 30 | 27 | 29 |
| Washington New Bridges | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet Capacity (students) | | | | | | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 |
| Enrollment | | | | | | 122 | 132 | 123 | 130 | 130 |
| Number of Schools at June 30, 2020 Life Skills Continuum= Communication Skills Continuum= Behavioral Skills Continuum= Multiple Disabilities Continuum= Autism Continuum= | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: District Records

EXHIBIT J-19

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

| School Facilities | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------------|
| Union St Hrg. Imp., Hackensack | \$ 6,710 | | \$ 11,365 | \$ 11,798 \$ | 17,100 \$ | \$ 11,122 \$ | 12,483 \$ | 18,863 | \$ 18,489 \$ | \$ 16,083 |
| Piermont Campus, Rockleigh Woodridge Transition Center | 100,870 15,967 | 150,201 23,877 | 27,160 | 28,196 | 40,868 | 43,849 | 29,830 | 45,076 | 44,182 | 38,435 |
| 5 | , | · · | , | · · | | , | , | , | , | , |
| Rocco Montesano, Paramus | 33,281 | 49,587 | 56,402 | 58,630 | 84,871 | 55,214 | 61,949 | 93,609 | 91,755 | 79,819 |
| Brownstone, Saddle Brook | 16,730 | 24,913 | 28,336 | 29,419 | 42,640 | 27,738 | 31,123 | 47,029 | 46,098 | 40,101 |
| Evergreen, Hackensack | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gateway, Hackensack | 8,272 | 12,397 | 14,100 | 14,639 | 21,218 | 13,801 | 15,487 | 23,402 | 22,939 | 19,955 |
| Godwin, Midland Park | 2,081 | 3,099 | 3,525 | 3,660 | 5,304 | 3,450 | 3,872 | 5,851 | 5,735 | 4,989 |
| Hillcrest, Paramus | | | | | - | | | | | |
| Washington, New Bridges | | | | | | 169,095 | 193,592 | 292,529 | 286,735 | 249,433 |
| Washington, Ridgewood | 8,467 | 12,397 | 14,100 | 14,639 | 21,218 | | <u> </u> | | | - |
| | <u>\$ 192,378</u> | \$ 286,462 | \$ 154,988 | <u>\$ 160,981</u> <u>\$</u> | 233,219 \$ | <u> </u> | 348,336 \$ | 526,359 | <u>\$ </u> | \$ 448,815 |

Source: District records.

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE JUNE 30, 2020 (Unaudited)

| | Coverage | De | ductible |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----|----------|
| Educators Legal Liability United National | \$ 2,000,000 | \$ | 50,000 |
| Student Accident Policy People Benefit Life Insurance Company | Full Excess | | |
| Commercial Crime Bond CNA | 250,000 | | 1,000 |

Source: School District's records

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS EXHIB

EXHIBIT K-1

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA

ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, III, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA MARK SACO, CPA ROBERT LERCH, CPA CHRIS SOHN, CPA CHRISTOPHER M. VINCI, CPA

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Bergen County Special Services School District Paramus, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Bergen County Special Services School District as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Bergen County Special Services School District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated January 29, 2021.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Bergen County Special Services School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bergen County Special Services School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bergen County Special Services School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Bergen County Special Services School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

However, we noted certain matters that are not required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> that we reported to management of the Bergen County Special Services School District in a separate report entitled, "Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings – Financial, Compliance and Performance" dated January 29, 2021.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bergen County Special Services School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the Bergen County Special Services School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

uch / mer ?

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Dieter P. Lerch Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00756

Fair Lawn, New Jersey January 29, 2021



LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS EXHIB

EXHIBIT K-2

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA

ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, III, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA MARK SACO, CPA ROBERT LERCH, CPA CHRIS SOHN, CPA CHRISTOPHER M. VINCI, CPA

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE PROGRAM; REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; AND REPORT ON THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS REQUIRED BY THE U.S. UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE **AS REQUIRED BY NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08**

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Bergen County Special Services School District Paramus, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Bergen County Special Services School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Bergen County Special Services School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. The Bergen County Special Services School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards and state financial assistance applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Bergen County Special Services School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America: the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Those standards, U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey Circular require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Bergen County Special Services School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Bergen County Special Services School District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Bergen County Special Services School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Bergen County Special Services School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Bergen County Special Services School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bergen County Special Services School District's internal control over compliance.

A <u>deficiency in internal control over compliance</u> exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A <u>material weakness in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. <u>A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the U.S. Uniform Guidance and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Bergen County Special Services School District, a component unit of the County of Bergen as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education's basic financial statements. We have issued our report thereon dated January 29, 2021, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by the U.S. Uniform Guidance and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP

Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Dieter P. Lerch

Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00756

Fair Lawn, New Jersey January 29, 2021

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | | | | | | | | | | | | Bal | ance June 30, 20 | 020 | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor <u>Program Title</u> | Federal CFDA <u>Number</u> | FAIN <u>Number</u> | Grant <u>Number</u> | Grant <u>Period</u> | Award <u>Amount</u> | Balance July 1, 2019 | Adjustment | Carryover <u>Amount</u> | Cash <u>Received</u> | Budgetary <u>Expenditures</u> | Refund Prior Year's <u>Balances</u> | (Accounts <u>Receivable)</u> | Unearned <u>Revenues</u> | Due to <u>Grantor</u> | Memo GAAP <u>Receivable</u> |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture Pass-through State Department of Agriculture | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enterprise Fund School Breakfast Program School Breakfast Program National School Lunch Program Cash Assistance-PB Program Cash Assistance-PB Program Cash Assistance Cash Assistance Non-cash Assistance Total Enterprise Fund | 10.553 10.553 10.555 | 19161NJ304N1099 20161NJ304N1099 20161NJ304N1099 20161NJ304N1099 19161NJ304N1099 20161NJ304N1099 20161NJ304N1099 | N/A N/A | 7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/18-6/30/20 7/1/18-6/30/20 7/1/19-6/30/20 | \$ 61,340 43,976 2,960 2,475 120,677 88,176 19,162 | \$ (13,314) (535) (23,079) <u>763</u> (36,165) | <u>-</u> | | \$ 13,314 39,469 535 2,332 23,079 81,179 22,811 182,719 | \$ 43,976 2,475 88,176 19,162 153,789 | · | \$ (4,507) (143) (6,997) (11,647) | <u>\$ 4,412</u> 4,412 | | |
| U.S. Department of Education Pass-through State Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>General Fund/Internal Service Fund</u> Medical Assistance Program Total General Fund/Internal Service Fund | 93.778 | 1705NJ5MAP | | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 402,544 | | | | <u>402,544</u> 402,544 | 402,544 | <u> </u> | | | | |
| <u>Special Revenue Fund</u> Title I Part D Title I Part D Homeless Children Homeless Children | 84.010A 84.010A 84.196A 84.196A | S010A150030 | | 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 39,968 29,428 393,064 254,731 | \$ (5,645) (98,786) | | | 18,130 5,645 219,547 98,786 | 39,968 393,064 | | (21,838) (173,517) | | | \$ (21,838) (173,517) |
| Medicaid Assistance Programs Stepping Stones Getting Us There (GUTS) Leisure Bridges Adult Training Special Needs Adult Rehab Woodridge Adult Rehab Paramus | 93.778 93.778 93.778 93.778 93.778 93.778 93.778 | 1905NJ5MAP 2005NJ5MAP 2005NJ5MAP 1905NJ5MAP 2005NJ5MAP 2005NJ5MAP | | 7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/18-6/30/20 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 206,675 19,353 44,882 126,944 350,587 676,864 | 13,748 19,366 77,943 8,869 104,098 | \$ (13,748) (8,869) 8,869 13,748 | <u> </u> | 10,725 54,150 510,783 | 19,353 44,882 350,587 <u>676,864</u> | <u> </u> | | 10,738 87,211 169,065 | <u> </u> | |
| Total Special Revenue Funds Total Federal Financial Assistance | | | | | | <u>119,593</u> <u>\$83,428</u> | <u>-</u> <u>\$</u> | <u>-</u> <u>\$</u> - | <u>1,963,135</u> <u>\$ 2,548,398</u> | <u>1,524,718</u> <u>\$ 2,081,051</u> | <u> </u> | (195,355) \$ (207,002) | 753,365 \$ 757,777 | <u> </u> | (195,355) \$ (195,355) |

The Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this statement.

132

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | | | | | | | | | | Balance June 30, 2020 | | MEMO | | | |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Program Title | Grant or State Project Number | Grant <u>Period</u> | Award <u>Amount</u> | Balance July 1. 2019 | <u>Adjustment</u> | Carryover <u>Amount</u> | Cash <u>Received</u> | Budgetary <u>Expenditures</u> | Refund Prior Year's <u>Balance</u> | (Accounts <u>Receivable)</u> | Unearned <u>Revenues</u> | Due to <u>Grantor</u> | GAAP <u>Receivable</u> | Cumulative Total <u>Expenditures</u> |
| | State Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | General/Special Revenue and Internal Service Fund Reimbursed Social Security Contributions Reimbursed Social Security Contributions On Behalf Pension System Contributions - Post Retirement Medical On Behalf Pension System Contributions - Normal Costs | 19-495-034-5094-003 20-495-034-5095-001 20-495-034-5095-007 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/19-6/30/20 | \$ 2,014,293 2,114,515 2,286,918 6,055,958 | \$ (102,526) | | | \$ 102,526 1,998,995 2,286,918 6,055,958 | \$ 2,103,874 2,286,918 6,055,958 | | \$ (104,879) | | | \$ (104,879) | \$ 2,103,874 2,286,918 6,055,958 |
| 133 | Non-Contributory Group Insurance | 20-495-034-5095-006 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 108,546 | | | | 108,546 | 108,546 | | | | | | 108,546 |
| | On Behalf Pension System Contributions - Long Term Disability Insurance | 20-495-034-5095-006 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 3,549 | | | | 3,549 | 3,549 | | | <u> </u> | | | 3,549 |
| | Total General/Special Revenue and Internal Servi | ce Funds | | | (102,526) | | - | 10,556,492 | 10,558,845 | | (104,879) | | | (104,879) | 10,558,845 |
| | Special Revenue Fund Other State Sources New Jersey Dept of Developmental Disabilities Adult Training Adult Training Adult Training Adult Autism After Hours COVID19 Work Ready, Work Now Teacher Quality Enhancement Total State Department of Education-Special Reven | 01BS9N 01BS9N 01BS9N 01BS9N 01BS9N 01BS9N 01BS9N N/A | 7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/04-9/30/05 | 116,030 454,494 13,095 8,646 63,522 373,420 75,000 2,760 | 37,541 5,727 411 47,308 (3) 90,984 | <u>-</u> | - <u></u> | 373,420 75,000 448,420 | 13,095 373,420 75,000 | <u>-</u> | (13,095) | <u>.</u> | \$ 37,541 5,727 411 47,308 (3) 90,984 | (13,095) (13.095) | 373,420 75,000 |
| | State Department of Agriculture | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <u>Enterprise Fund</u> National School Lunch Program State Share National School Lunch Program State Share | 19-100-010-3360-067 20-100-010-3360-067 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 2,643 1,893 | (480) | | | 480 1,781 | 1,893 | <u> </u> | (112) | | | (112) | 1,893 |
| | Total Enterprise Fund | | | | (480) | <u> </u> | | 2,261 | 1,893 | | (112) | | | (112) | 1,893 |
| | Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Sin | gle Audit Determination | | | (12,022) | | | 11,007,173 | 11,022,253 | | (118,086) | | 90,984 | (118,086) | 11,022,253 |
| | State Financial Assistance Not Subject to Single Au | dit Determination | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <u>General Fund</u> On-Behalf TPAF Pension, OPEB & LTDI Contribu | tions | | | | - | | (8,454,971) | (8,454,971) | | | | <u></u> | | (8,454,971) |
| | Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Majo | r Program Determination | | | <u>\$ (12,022</u>) | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 2,552,202</u> | \$ 2,567,282 | <u>s -</u> | <u>\$ (118,086</u>) | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 90,984</u> | \$ (118,086) | \$ 2,567,282 |

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

NOTE 1 GENERAL

The accompanying schedules present the activity of all federal and state financial assistance programs of the Bergen County Special Services School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1(A) to the Board's financial statements. All federal financial assistance received directly from federal agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

NOTE 2 BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules are prepared and presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These basis of accounting are described in Notes 1(C) to the Board's financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. <u>Code of Federal Regulations</u> Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements</u>, <u>Cost Principles</u>, and <u>Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> (U.S. Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, "<u>Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants</u>, <u>State Grants</u>, and <u>State Aid</u>". Therefore, some amounts presented in these schedules may differ from the amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the financial statements.

NOTE 3 RELATIONSHIP TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on a modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, those payments are not recognized until the subsequent year due to the state deferral and recording of certain state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, which may include the delayed state aid payments, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is a decrease of \$51,768 for the special revenue fund. See the Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented as follows:

| | | Federal | State | | <u>Total</u> |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|--------------|
| General Fund | \$ | 277,544 | \$ 5,863,571 | \$ | 6,141,115 |
| Special Revenue Fund | | 1,476,177 | 1,608,673 | | 3,084,850 |
| Internal Service Fund | | 125,000 | 5,119,885 | | 5,244,885 |
| Food Service Fund | - | 150,141 | 1,893 | | 152,034 |
| Total Financial Assistance | <u>\$</u> | 2,028,862 | \$ 12,594,022 | <u>\$</u> | 14,622,884 |

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

NOTE 4 RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules may not necessarily agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports due to timing differences between the District's fiscal year and grant program years.

NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program as non-cash assistance represent current year value received and current year distributions, respectively. TPAF Social Security contributions in the amount of \$2,103,874 represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. The amount reported as TPAF Pension System Contributions in the amount of \$6,164,504, TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions in the amount of \$2,286,918 and TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance in the amount of \$3,549 represents the amount paid by the State on behalf of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

NOTE 6 ON-BEHALF PROGRAMS NOT SUBJECT TO STATE SINGLE AUDIT

On-behalf State Programs for TPAF Pension, Post-Retirement Medical Benefits and Long-Term Disability Insurance Contributions payments are not subject to a State single audit and, therefore, are excluded from major program determination. The Schedule of State Financial Assistance provides a reconciliation of State financial assistance reported in the District's financial statements and the amount subject to State single audit and major program determination.

NOTE 7 DE MINIMIS INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has not elected to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Part I – Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

| Type of auditors' report issued on | Type of auditors' report issued on financial statements | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Internal control over financial repo | | | | | | | |
| 1) Were any significar internal control identif | 1) Were any significant deficiencies over internal control identified? | | | | | | |
| 2) If applicable, were a deficiencies considered weakness(es)? | 2) If applicable, were any such significant deficiencies considered to be material weakness(es)? | | | | | | |
| Noncompliance material to basic f statements noted? | yes | <u>X</u> no | | | | | |
| Federal Awards Section | | | | | | | |
| Internal Control over major program | ns: | | | | | | |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identifie | d? | yes | X no | | | | |
| 2) Significant deficiencies identific considered to be material we | | yes | Xnone reported | | | | |
| Type of auditor's report issued on | compliance for major programs: | Unmo | dified | | | | |
| Any audit findings disclosed that a in accordance with section .510(a | | yes | <u> X </u> no | | | | |
| Identification of major programs: | | | | | | | |
| CFDA Number(s) | FAIN Number(s) | Name of Federal P | rogram or Clus | | | | |
| 93.778 | 2005NJ5MAP | SEMI (Medicaid A | Assistance | | | | |
| | <u></u> | Programs) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish | between type A and type B progr | ams: | 750,000 | | | | |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk audite | e? | X yes | no | | | | |

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Part I – Summary of Auditor's Results

State Awards Section

| Internal Control over major programs: | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| (1) Were any significant deficiencies in internal control over major programs identified? | yesX no |
| 2) If applicable, were any such significant deficiencies considered to be material weakness(es)? | yesXnone reported |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs | Unmodified |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with N.J. Circular Letter 15-08? | Xno |
| Identification of major state programs: | |
| GMIS Number | Name of State Program or Cluster |
| 20-495-034-5094-003 | Reimbursed Social Security Contributions |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs: | \$750,000 |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | X yes no |

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONT'D) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Part 2 - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 5.18 of *Government Auditing Standards*.

THERE ARE NONE.

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONT'D) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Part 3 - Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

CURRENT YEAR STATE AWARDS

THERE ARE NONE

CURRENT YEAR FEDERAL AWARDS

THERE ARE NONE

BERGEN COUNTY SPECIAL SERVICES SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR-YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

This section identifies the status of prior-year findings related to the basic financial statements and federal and state awards that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 6.12 of *Government Auditing Standards*, U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS

There were none.